

SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (SDBIP) 2008/09

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.	Introduction and overview	1
2.	NMBMM Scorecard	2
3.	Performance indicators	2
4.	Revenue and expenditure projections	2
5.	Definitions of key concepts	3
6.	Financial projections	28
7.	Capital Works Plan by Ward	29
8.	Integrated Transportation Plan	56
۵	Conclusion	60

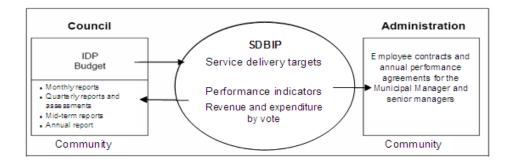
~~~000~~~

#### 1. INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan (SDBIP) is a mechanism that ensures proper alignment between the Municipality's Integrated Development Plan (IDP) and the Budget. It is central to the monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the Municipality in implementing its IDP and Budget.

The IDP is the Municipality's five-year principal strategic planning document. Importantly, it ensures close co-ordination and integration between programmes and activities, both internally and externally, with other spheres of government. The IDP therefore ultimately enhances integrated service delivery and development. The IDP priorities informs all planning and budgeting processes. The SDBIP consists of a one-year detailed performance plan, a three-year capital works plan, as well as financial projections of income and expenditure. It outlines Key Performance Indicators and Targets that are linked to Key Performance Areas derived from the IDP. Quarterly targets are identified in the SDBIP, and these are monitored and reported upon accordingly.

The SDBIP comprises two layers. The upper layer is the one that must be presented to the Executive Mayor for approval within 28 days of passing of the budget *en route* to Council. The lower layer applies to Directorates and forms the basis of their performance plans and agreements. This layer consists of additional indicators that support the indicators in the upper layer. The lower layer is the responsibility of Executive Directors and Directors, who develop it in consultation with their staff. The upper layer template and quarterly targets are reflected in Section 2. The relationship between organisational and employee performance management is reflected in the diagram below:



The SDBIP therefore constitutes a contract between the administration, Council and the community. It ensures that everyone is moving in the same direction, as mapped in the IDP. It provides a focus on outputs, outcomes and inputs. It enables senior managers to monitor the performance of their sub-ordinates; the Municipal Manager to monitor the performance of senior managers; the Executive Mayor to monitor the performance of the Municipal Manager; the Council to monitor the performance of the administration; and the community to monitor the performance of the Council. Therefore, it is a management and implementation plan (*not* a policy proposal).

#### 2. NMBMM SCORECARD

The NMBMM Scorecard reflects the performance targets in line with the following key performance areas:

- Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development
- Municipal Transformation and Organisational Development
- Local Economic Development
- Municipal Financial Viability and Management
- Good Governance and Public Participation
- Special cross-cutting programmes

The Basic Service Delivery and Infrastructure Development KPA focuses on the establishment of integrated human settlements, the provision of basic services and infrastructure development in a safe and sustainable environment. Good service delivery is underpinned by an equally efficient and effective institutional arrangement, hence the importance of institutional transformation and development. For this to happen, effective and efficient institutional mechanisms, structures and systems are needed. All this highlights the vital necessity of good corporate governance and sound financial management. As part of fulfilling its developmental mandate, local government should provide a conducive environment to investment and economic growth.

#### 3. PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The performance indicators used in this SDBIP are divided into three categories, namely:

- Input indicators (which include financial and other resources, plans, etc)
- Output indicators (which include but are not limited to numerical targets)
- Outcome indicators (which measure the impact of output indicators, e.g. % increase of people with access to services as a result of a certain number of connections)

#### 4. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS

Revenue and expenditure projections make provision for monthly income and expenditure projections. The actual revenue targets and spending against the budget will be reported upon monthly in terms of Section 71 of the MFMA, as well as in terms of the quarterly targets, as reflected in the SDBIP scorecard. This also provides an opportunity for the regular monitoring of revenue and expenditure patterns to ensure the early detection of any deviations, so that interventions or corrective measures may be introduced.

In the previous financial year, the SDBIP reflected improved levels of expenditure. A number of intervention mechanisms have been put in place to ensure a continuous improvement towards the desired levels:

- Functional Budget Monitoring Task Team
- Inclusion of expenditure as a standing item on all Management Team meeting agendas
- Inclusion of expenditure indicator as a key focus area of Executive Directors' contracts
- Regular reporting to the Mayoral Committee and Standing Committees by the relevant Directorate to enhance monitoring of expenditure and ensure the necessary intervention
- Establishment of a Critical Vacancies Task Team

### 5. DEFINITIONS OF KEY CONCEPTS

| Key Performance Area (KPA)                                    | Key areas of responsibility.                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key Performance Element (KPE) Key Performance Indicator (KPI) | Components of a Key Performance Area (KPA).  Measures (qualitative and quantitative) that inform the employee whether he/she is making progress towards achieving his/her objectives. |
| Performance targets                                           | Planned level of performance or milestones an individual or organization sets for itself in respect of each indicator identified (normally divided quarterly basis).                  |

## NMBMM SCORECARD 2008/09

|     |                                 | T                                                                                                                         |                  | 2000/03                                |                                                      | O                                       | 0.75                                                                |                                                                                                     |
|-----|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)    | Key Performance Indicator<br>(KPI)                                                                                        | Annual Target    | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                              | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                            |
|     |                                 |                                                                                                                           | KPA 1 : Bas      | sic Service Delivery and In            | frastructure Development                             |                                         |                                                                     |                                                                                                     |
|     |                                 | Existence of a 7-year programme for the provision of integrated and sustainable human settlement in line with 2014 target | By December 2008 |                                        | 7-year Council approved programme                    |                                         |                                                                     | * 7-year<br>programme<br>* Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral and<br>Council minutes                 |
|     |                                 | Existence and implementation of a priority based housing waiting list                                                     | By June 2009     |                                        |                                                      |                                         | Priority based housing<br>waiting list developed and<br>implemented | * Waiting list  * Proof of implementation                                                           |
|     |                                 | Number of low-cost housing units built                                                                                    | 5000             | 1000                                   | 2500                                                 | 3500                                    | 5000                                                                | Happy letters                                                                                       |
|     |                                 | % of houses built with defects                                                                                            | Reduced to 5%    |                                        |                                                      |                                         | 5%                                                                  | * Register of<br>complaints<br>* Comprehensive<br>project reports<br>* Feedback from<br>site visits |
|     |                                 | Number of pockets of land identified and developed for social housing                                                     | 7                | 3                                      | 4                                                    | 5                                       | 7                                                                   | * Valuation Roll                                                                                    |
|     | Provision of integrated and     | Number of social housing units delivered                                                                                  | 500              |                                        | 100                                                  | 300                                     | 500                                                                 | * Site visits *Certificate of occupancy                                                             |
| 1.1 | sustainable human<br>settlement | Number of informal settlements eliminated                                                                                 | 10               |                                        |                                                      |                                         | 10                                                                  | Audit report of informal settlements                                                                |
|     |                                 | Number of informal settlements formalised                                                                                 | 20               |                                        |                                                      |                                         | 20                                                                  | Audit report of informal settlements                                                                |
|     |                                 | Number of households relocated<br>from floodplains and other<br>servitudes                                                | 2400             | 600                                    | 1200                                                 | 1800                                    | 2400                                                                | * Records of relocations * Happy letters                                                            |
|     |                                 | Number of wet and defective housing units repaired                                                                        | 1000             |                                        | 500                                                  |                                         | 1000                                                                | * Happy letters * Certificate of completion * Feedback from site visits                             |
|     |                                 | Number of disaster affected housing units repaired                                                                        | 580              |                                        | 290                                                  |                                         | 580                                                                 | * Happy letters * Certificate of completion * Feedback from site visits                             |
|     |                                 | Number of blocked projects completed                                                                                      | 36               |                                        | 10                                                   |                                         | 36                                                                  | * Happy letters * Site visits                                                                       |
|     |                                 | Number of old projects finished                                                                                           | 32               |                                        | 10                                                   |                                         | 32                                                                  | * Happy letters<br>* Site visits                                                                    |
|     |                                 | Fulfulling all requirements for<br>Level 3 accreditation                                                                  | By December 2008 |                                        | All requirements for Level 3 accreditation fulfilled |                                         |                                                                     | Report against criteria                                                                             |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                   | Annual Target                                                      | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET            | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                                                                                                                                                | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                                                                 | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                     |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                              | Existence of a Council approved<br>Spatial Development Framework                                  | By September 2008                                                  | Council approved Spatial<br>Development Framework |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                        | Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council<br>minutes                                                        |
| 1.2 | Spatial development planning | Development of local spatial development frameworks                                               | Local spatial<br>development<br>frameworks for<br>identified areas |                                                   | SSIF for MBDA mandate area; Lorraine; Rural Management Policy; 2010 Stadium and Precinct; Motherwell and Wells Estate; Helenvale; Uitenhage and Despatch; and Zanemvula Project Area |                                         | Happy Valley and<br>surrounds;<br>Walmer (and surrounds);<br>Newton Park (and<br>surrounds); and<br>Hunters Retreat and<br>Greenbushes | Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council<br>minutes                                                        |
|     | Land Use Management          | Amalgamation of the 12 zoning schemes                                                             | By December 2008                                                   |                                                   | 12 zoning schemes amalgamated                                                                                                                                                        |                                         |                                                                                                                                        | Single zoning system operational                                                                                             |
| 1.3 |                              | Development and implementation of a strategy to address delays in processing of land applications | By December 2008                                                   |                                                   | Strategy developed and implemented                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |                                                                                                                                        | * Standing,<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council<br>minutes<br>* Report on<br>improvement in<br>turnaround time |
|     |                              | Approval of Advertising By-law                                                                    | By August 2008                                                     | Advertising By-law<br>approved                    |                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                         |                                                                                                                                        | Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council<br>minutes                                                        |
| 1.4 | Provision of Water           | % households provided with access to basic potable water                                          | 100% by December<br>2008                                           |                                                   | 100%                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                         |                                                                                                                                        | *Reports * Feedback from site visits * Confirmation by Ward Councillors/Ward Committees                                      |
|     |                              | Number of households provided with access to basic potable water                                  | 5000                                                               | 1000                                              | 2500                                                                                                                                                                                 | 3500                                    | 5000                                                                                                                                   | Metering advice receipts                                                                                                     |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)      | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                            | Annual Target                                        | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET      | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET    | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                   | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                   | Connection of water in sites                                                               | 630 units connected<br>in Kuyga by<br>February 2009  |                                        | 567 units connected in<br>Kuyga            | 630 units connected in<br>Kuyga            |                                                                                          | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Confirmation by Ward Councillors/Ward Committees |
|     |                                   | abandoned by contractors                                                                   | 347 units connected<br>in Kleinskool by June<br>2009 |                                        |                                            |                                            | 347 units connected in<br>Kleinskool                                                     | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Confirmation by Ward Councillors/Ward Committees |
|     |                                   | % reduction in accounted for water                                                         | 6%                                                   |                                        |                                            |                                            | 6%                                                                                       | Reports                                                                                  |
|     |                                   | Number of old domestic water meters replaced                                               | 10000                                                | 2500                                   | 5000                                       | 7500                                       | 10000                                                                                    | Metering advice receipts                                                                 |
| 1.4 | Provision of Water<br>(continued) | % of large-diameter industrial meters replaced within a two-year cycle                     | 100%                                                 |                                        |                                            |                                            | 100%                                                                                     | Metering advice receipts                                                                 |
|     |                                   | Metering of existing unmetered standpipes                                                  | 230                                                  |                                        |                                            |                                            | 230                                                                                      | Metering advice receipts                                                                 |
|     |                                   | Development and implementation<br>of water efficiency management<br>educational programmes | By June 2009                                         |                                        |                                            |                                            | Educational programmes developed and implemented                                         | * Attendance<br>Registers<br>* Minutes                                                   |
|     |                                   | Establishment of Water Demand<br>Management Unit                                           | By June 2009                                         |                                        |                                            |                                            | Water Demand<br>Management Unit functional                                               | * Functional Water<br>Demand<br>Management Unit<br>* Impact<br>Assessment Report         |
|     |                                   | Provision of infrastructure to meet<br>developmental needs of Nelson<br>Mandela Bay        | By June 2009                                         |                                        | Infrastructure Investment<br>Plan in place | Bulk Water Infrastructure policy finalised | Provision of bulk infrastructure and services to support Coega in terms of the Agreement | * Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council               |
|     |                                   | Number of new households connected to sanitation services                                  | 5000                                                 | 1000                                   | 2500                                       | 3500                                       | 5000                                                                                     | Metering advice receipts                                                                 |
| 1.5 | Sanitation                        | Investigations into and implementation of alternative methods of sanitation                | By June 2009                                         | Investigations                         | Investigations completed                   | Report and recommendations                 | Implementation                                                                           | * Existence of a<br>plan<br>* Report against<br>implementation<br>plan                   |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                | Annual Target                           | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                     | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                    |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|     |                              | Implementation of the Bus Rapid<br>Transit System                                                              | Phase 1 completed                       |                                        |                                       |                                         | Phase 1 completed<br>(improving critical<br>infrastructure)                                | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Implementation of an integrated public transport plan                                                          | As per timelines set<br>out in the plan |                                        |                                       |                                         | As per timelines set out in the plan                                                       | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Km of roads tarred                                                                                             | 40km                                    |                                        |                                       |                                         | 40km                                                                                       | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Km of sidewalks tarred                                                                                         | 50km                                    |                                        |                                       |                                         | 50km                                                                                       | Report against plan                         |
| 1.6 | Roads and transportation     | Km of roads resurfaced                                                                                         | 40km                                    |                                        |                                       |                                         | 40km                                                                                       | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Km of roads rehabilitated/<br>reconstructed                                                                    | 14km                                    |                                        |                                       |                                         | 14km                                                                                       | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Km of roads gravelled                                                                                          | 50km                                    |                                        |                                       |                                         | 50km                                                                                       | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Rehabilitation of bridges                                                                                      | 3                                       |                                        |                                       |                                         | 3                                                                                          | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Number of streets equipped with traffic calming measures                                                       | 20                                      |                                        |                                       |                                         | 20                                                                                         | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Sets of traffic lights installed                                                                               | 10                                      |                                        |                                       |                                         | 10                                                                                         | Report against plan                         |
| 1.7 | Stormwater                   | Km of stormwater drainage installed                                                                            | 5km                                     |                                        |                                       |                                         | 5km                                                                                        | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Number of erven connected to electricity                                                                       | 5222                                    |                                        |                                       |                                         | 5222                                                                                       | Installation advice receipts                |
|     |                              | % households provided with access to electricity on officially surveyed sites                                  | 98%                                     |                                        |                                       |                                         | 98%                                                                                        | Reports                                     |
|     |                              | Implementation of the EDIR Programme                                                                           | By June 2009                            |                                        | Ringfencing process completed         |                                         | All national timelines met                                                                 | Report against plan                         |
|     |                              | Completion of viability exercise for<br>the implementation of the 3<br>alternative sources of energy           | By June 2009                            |                                        |                                       |                                         | Viability exercise completed                                                               | Report and recommendations                  |
|     |                              | Introduction of energy efficient lighting in municipal buildings                                               | By June 2009                            |                                        |                                       |                                         | All municipal buildings fitted with energy efficient lighting                              | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Reports |
| 1.8 | Electricity and energy       | Number of households connected to hot water load control                                                       | 87000                                   |                                        |                                       |                                         | 87000                                                                                      | Reports                                     |
|     |                              | Replacement of existing streetlights with energy efficient lighting                                            | By June 2009                            |                                        |                                       |                                         | All existing streetlights fitted with energy efficient lighting                            | Reports                                     |
|     |                              | Replacement of robot heads with modern, low-energy consumptions head or solar heads                            | By June 2009                            |                                        |                                       |                                         | All robot heads replaced<br>with modern, low-energy<br>consumption heads or solar<br>heads | Reports                                     |
|     |                              | Piloting the use of energy back-up<br>on traffic lights under load<br>shedding and power failure<br>conditions | By September 2008                       | Pilot completed                        |                                       |                                         |                                                                                            | Reports                                     |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                               | Annual Target                            | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET           | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET   | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                            | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                               |
|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                              | Development and implementation of electricity efficient management educational programmes                     | By June 2009                             |                                                  |                                         |                                         | Educational programmes developed and implemented                                                  | * Plan * Attendance Registers * Minutes                                                                |
| 1.8 | Electricity and energy       | % electricity loss in line with<br>NERSA                                                                      | 7,1%                                     | 8%                                               | 7,6%                                    | 7,3%                                    | 7,1%                                                                                              | Reports                                                                                                |
| 1.0 | (continued)                  | Provision of infrastructure to meet<br>developmental needs of Nelson<br>Mandela Bay                           | By June 2009                             |                                                  | Infrastructure investment plan in place |                                         | Provision of bulk<br>infrastructure and services<br>to support Coega in terms of<br>the Agreement | * Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council                             |
|     |                              | Number of municipal health facilities constructed                                                             | 3                                        |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 3                                                                                                 | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Councillors/<br>Ward Committees<br>* Reports |
|     |                              | Number of municipal health facilities upgraded                                                                | 1                                        |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 1                                                                                                 | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Councillors/<br>Ward Committees<br>* Reports |
|     |                              | Number of municipal health facilities focusing on youth-friendly health services                              | 1                                        |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 1                                                                                                 | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Councillors/<br>Ward Committees<br>* Reports |
| 1.9 | Primary health care services | % health facilities provided with disability access                                                           | 100%                                     |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 100%                                                                                              | * Feedback from<br>site visits and<br>stakeholders<br>* Reports                                        |
|     |                              | Nurse-to-patient ratio                                                                                        | 1:50                                     |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 1:50                                                                                              | Reports                                                                                                |
|     |                              | % community health clinics<br>providing integrated management<br>of childhood illnesses and<br>antenatal care | 85%                                      |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 85%                                                                                               | Reports                                                                                                |
|     |                              | % health facilities providing ARV to prevent mother-to-child HIV infection                                    | 85%                                      |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 85%                                                                                               | Reports                                                                                                |
|     |                              | Adherence to Integrated HIV and AIDS Strategy                                                                 | As per timelines set out in the strategy |                                                  |                                         |                                         | Adherence to Year One timelines                                                                   | Report against strategy                                                                                |
|     |                              | Existence of a functional<br>Metropolitan AIDS Council                                                        | By September 2008                        | Functional Metropolitan<br>AIDS Council in place |                                         |                                         |                                                                                                   | Agendas and minutes                                                                                    |
|     |                              | Number of additional accredited<br>primary health care sites providing<br>ART services                        | 3                                        |                                                  |                                         |                                         | 3                                                                                                 | Accreditation advice                                                                                   |

| Key  | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                             | Annual Target                                                 | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET              | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET            | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                       |
|------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                              | % new smear positive treatment rate                                                         | 70%                                                           |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 70%                                               | Reports                                                                        |
|      |                              | % reduction in new smear positive defaulter rate                                            | 5%                                                            |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 5%                                                | Reports                                                                        |
|      |                              | % newly diagnosed (smear positive) TB clients placed on treatment                           | 100%                                                          |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 100%                                              | Reports                                                                        |
| 1.9  | Primary health care          | % TB clients on directly observed therapy (DOTS)                                            | 90%                                                           |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 90%                                               | Reports                                                                        |
| 1.9  | services (continued)         | Existence of an implementation plan to align and integrate activities of TB supporting NGOs | By December 2008                                              |                                        | Implementation plan in place                       |                                         |                                                   | Report against plan                                                            |
|      |                              | Implementation of ARV treatment<br>and support programmes for<br>employees                  | By June 2009                                                  |                                        |                                                    |                                         | ARV treatment and support programmes implemented  | Reports from stakeholders                                                      |
|      |                              | Conducting an impact assessment on HIV and AIDS in the workplace                            | By June 2009                                                  |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Impact assessment conducted                       | Report and recommendations                                                     |
|      |                              | % households with access to a basic level of waste collection                               | 100%                                                          |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 100%                                              | Reports and<br>feedback from<br>visits, Ward<br>Councillors/Ward<br>Committees |
|      |                              | % households with access to<br>kerbside waste collection                                    | 100%                                                          |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 100%                                              | Reports and<br>feedback from<br>visits, Ward<br>Councillors/Ward<br>Committees |
|      |                              | Implementation of a plan for servicing the unserved rural (farms) areas                     | Quantification of the waste collection in rural (farms) areas |                                        | Waste collection in rural (farms) areas quantified |                                         | Waste collection extended to rural areas          | Reports and<br>feedback from<br>visits, Ward<br>Councillors/Ward<br>Committees |
|      |                              | Number of wheely bins provided to new households                                            | 5000                                                          | 1000                                   | 2500                                               | 3500                                    | 5000                                              | Report against plan                                                            |
| 1.10 | Waste management             | Sustaining and rolling out of ward-<br>based cleaning to additional<br>wards                | 30 Wards                                                      |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Ward-based cleaning operational in 30 Wards       | Reports                                                                        |
|      |                              | Sustaining and establishing waste management co-operatives                                  | 13 co-operatives                                              |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 13 co-operatives operational                      | Reports                                                                        |
|      |                              | % adherence to the public awareness implementation plan                                     | 100%                                                          |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 100%                                              | * Attendance<br>Registers<br>* Minutes<br>* Report                             |
|      |                              | Rehabilitation of the Ibhayi waste site                                                     | By June 2009                                                  |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Ibhayi waste site rehabilitated                   | * Reports * Feedback from site visits                                          |
|      |                              | Number of transfer stations/<br>recycling centres established                               | 2                                                             |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 2                                                 | * Reports * Feedback from site visits                                          |
|      |                              | Extending the life of Koedoeskloof waste disposal site                                      | By June 2009                                                  |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Life of Koedoeskloof waste disposal site extended | Reports                                                                        |

| Key  | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                                                                                   | Annual Target | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                              | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                  |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                              | Completion of integrated Air<br>Quality Management Plan                                                                                                                           | By June 2009  |                                        |                                       |                                         | Integrated Air Quality<br>Management Plan<br>completed and approved | Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council                                                                                  |
| 1.11 | Environmental health         | % compliance with water standards                                                                                                                                                 | 100%          |                                        |                                       |                                         | 100%                                                                | * Report against standards * Certificate of compliance * Minutes of Standing Committee (Environment and Health Services & Infrastructure and Engineering) |
|      |                              | Existence of an integrated document stipulating environmental health conditions to be met by local business and industry (including accommodation and hospitality establishments) | By June 2009  |                                        |                                       |                                         | Integrated document in place                                        | * Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee                                                                                            |
|      |                              | Conducting of raids focused on nuisance buildings and reporting to Mayoral Committee                                                                                              | Quarterly     | Quarterly                              | Quarterly                             | Quarterly                               | Quarterly                                                           | Reports, minutes and recommendations                                                                                                                      |
|      |                              | Number of public open spaces developed                                                                                                                                            | 10            |                                        |                                       |                                         | 10                                                                  | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Report from Ward Committees/ Ward Councillors                                                                     |
| 1.12 | Environmental<br>management  | Number of public open spaces maintained/upgraded                                                                                                                                  | 15            |                                        |                                       |                                         | 15                                                                  | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Report from Ward Committees/Ward Councillors                                                                      |
|      |                              | Number of trees planted                                                                                                                                                           | 2500          |                                        | 500                                   | 1500                                    | 2500                                                                | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Report from Ward Committees/Ward Councillors                                                                      |

| Key  | Performance Element<br>(KPE)         | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                        | Annual Target                                                                                                                       | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                                                                | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                 | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                      |
|------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                                      | Number of eco-tourism projects implemented in identified nature reserves with a direct benefit to adjacent communities | 3                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | 3                                                      | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Report from Ward Committees/Ward Councillors                          |
|      |                                      | Number of cemeteries upgraded                                                                                          | 2 (Zwide and<br>KwaNobuhle)                                                                                                         |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | Zwide and KwaNobuhle cemeteries upgraded               | * Reports * Feedback from site visits * Report from Ward Committees/Ward Councillors                          |
|      |                                      | % adherance to the Coastal<br>Management Plan                                                                          | 100%                                                                                                                                |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | 100%                                                   | Report against plan                                                                                           |
| 1.12 | Environmental management (continued) | Implementation of the NMMOSS projects                                                                                  | Consolidate 10<br>properties within and<br>around Settlers Park,<br>Van Stadens and<br>Van der Kemps<br>Kloof, including<br>mapping |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | 10 properties consolidated                             | Report against plan                                                                                           |
|      |                                      | Development of an NMBM<br>Bioregional Programme                                                                        | By June 2009                                                                                                                        |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | NMBM Bioregional<br>Programme in place and<br>approved | Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee                                                  |
|      |                                      | Number of people attending environmental education and awareness programmes                                            | 15000                                                                                                                               |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | 15000                                                  | * Attendance<br>Registers<br>* Minutes<br>* Report                                                            |
|      |                                      | Co-ordinating and managing institutional EIAs                                                                          | Develop a revised<br>framework to<br>manage institutional<br>EIA applications                                                       |                                        | A revised framework to<br>manage Environmental<br>Impact Assessments (EIA)<br>applications developed |                                         |                                                        | * Improved<br>turnaround times<br>for processing of<br>EIAs<br>* Minutes of<br>Mayoral Committee<br>* Reports |
| 1.13 | Crime prevention                     | % adherence to business plan for<br>the establishment of municipal<br>police service                                   | 100%                                                                                                                                | 100%                                   | 100%                                                                                                 | 100%                                    | 100%                                                   | Report against plan                                                                                           |
|      |                                      | Number of municipal police officers appointed                                                                          | 40                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                                                                      |                                         | 40                                                     | Confirmation of appointments                                                                                  |

| Key  | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator<br>(KPI)                                                                                                                         | Annual Target                                                                                         | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                        | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                              | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                          |
|------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      |                              |                                                                                                                                                            | Establish functional ward safety structures                                                           |                                        |                                                              |                                         | Functional ward safety structures established                                                       | Report from Ward<br>Committees/ Ward<br>Councillors               |
| 1.13 | Crime prevention (continued) | Promotion of community awareness and involvement                                                                                                           | Introduce safety and<br>crime prevention<br>among youth as part<br>of social crime<br>prevention plan |                                        |                                                              |                                         | Safety and crime prevention<br>among youth as part of<br>social crime prevention plan<br>introduced | Report                                                            |
|      |                              | Number of CCTV cameras<br>installed (including municipal<br>buildings and the Multi-purpose<br>stadium)                                                    | 100                                                                                                   |                                        | 30                                                           | 65                                      | 100                                                                                                 | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Certificates of<br>completion |
|      |                              | Number of additional disaster management offices established                                                                                               | 1                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 1                                                                                                   | * Feedback from<br>site visit<br>* Reports from<br>stakeholders   |
|      |                              | Establishment of a fully functional<br>Disaster Management Advisory<br>Forum (DMAF)                                                                        | By December 2008                                                                                      |                                        | Fully functional DWAF in place                               |                                         |                                                                                                     | Reports, minutes<br>and attendance<br>registers                   |
| 1.14 | Disaster management          | Number of satelite areas with established disaster management committees and teams                                                                         | 6                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 6                                                                                                   | Reports, minutes<br>and attendance<br>registers                   |
|      |                              | Operationalisation of an disaster early warning system Metro-wide                                                                                          | By June 2009                                                                                          |                                        |                                                              |                                         | Disaster early warning<br>system fully operational<br>Metro-wide                                    | * Reports<br>* Adherence to<br>response timelines                 |
|      |                              | Operationalisation of the 24-hour traffic service                                                                                                          | By June 2009                                                                                          |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 24-hour traffic service fully operational                                                           | Rosters and attendance registers                                  |
| 1.15 | Traffic safety               | Operationalisation of a municipal court in Motherwell                                                                                                      | Commencement of a joint venture with the Department of Justice                                        |                                        |                                                              |                                         | Joint venture with<br>Department of Justice<br>commenced                                            | Report                                                            |
|      |                              | % reduction in case backlogs                                                                                                                               | 10%                                                                                                   |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 10%                                                                                                 | Report                                                            |
|      |                              | Adherence to emergency response timeframes:                                                                                                                |                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                              |                                         |                                                                                                     |                                                                   |
|      |                              | Fire                                                                                                                                                       | 10 min                                                                                                |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 10 min                                                                                              | Reports                                                           |
|      |                              | Disaster                                                                                                                                                   | 30 min                                                                                                |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 30 min                                                                                              | Reports                                                           |
|      |                              | Traffic                                                                                                                                                    | 10 min                                                                                                |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 10 min                                                                                              | Reports                                                           |
| 1.16 | Fire and emerency services   | Development and implementation<br>of an integrated educational<br>programme on fire safety, traffic<br>safety, crime prevention and<br>disaster management | By June 2009                                                                                          |                                        |                                                              |                                         | Programme in place and implemented                                                                  | Minutes and attendance registers                                  |
|      |                              | By-law enforcement programme                                                                                                                               | By June 2009                                                                                          |                                        | Complete audit to ensure compliance with fire safety by-laws |                                         | Full compliance with all fire safety by-laws                                                        | Compliance reports                                                |
|      |                              | % compliance of buildings with municipal by-laws                                                                                                           | 100%                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                              |                                         | 100%                                                                                                | Compliance reports                                                |
|      |                              | Conducting an audit of all hospitality institutions to ensure compliance                                                                                   | By June 2009                                                                                          |                                        |                                                              |                                         | Audit to ensure compliance with by-laws completed                                                   | Audit report                                                      |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)       | Key Performance Indicator<br>(KPI)                                                                         | Annual Target         | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET                               | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET   | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET                    | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                                    | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                   |
|-----|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                    | K                                                                                                          | PA 2 : Municipal Tran | sformation and Organisati                                            | onal Development                        |                                                            |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|     |                                    | Development and implementation of an IDP and Budget review schedule                                        | By September 2008     | IDP and Budget review<br>schedule developed and<br>implemented       |                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                           | * Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council<br>* Report against<br>schedule |
| 2.1 | Strategic planning and integration | Existence of properly functioning IDP review and consultation structures                                   | By September 2008     | Properly functioning IDP review and consultation structures in place |                                         |                                                            |                                                                                                           | * Agendas and<br>minutes<br>* Attendance<br>registers<br>* Schedule of<br>meetings                         |
|     |                                    | Conducting a needs analysis through ward-based planning and other consultation processes                   | By March 2009         |                                                                      |                                         | Needs analysis through<br>ward-based planning<br>completed |                                                                                                           | Revised ward-<br>based plan                                                                                |
|     |                                    | Existence of a functional Cluster system for both planning and implementation of the IDP                   | By December 2008      |                                                                      | A functional cluster system             |                                                            |                                                                                                           | * Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee<br>* Minutes of Cluster<br>meetings                                    |
|     |                                    | Implementation of a City-wide Development Plan                                                             | By March 2009         |                                                                      |                                         | City-wide Development Plan completed                       |                                                                                                           | Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee                                                                          |
|     |                                    | Conclusion of compliant SDBIP                                                                              | By June 2009          |                                                                      |                                         |                                                            | Compliant SDBIP concluded                                                                                 | Executive Mayor's approval                                                                                 |
|     |                                    | Conclusion of compliant<br>performance agreements for<br>Section 57 employees and the<br>Municipal Manager | By June 2009          |                                                                      |                                         |                                                            | Compliant performance<br>agreements for Section 57<br>employees and the<br>Municipal Manager<br>concluded | Signed performance agreements                                                                              |
| 2.2 | Performance management             | Number of performance reports (quarterly, bi-annually and annually)                                        | 4                     | 1                                                                    | 2                                       | 3                                                          | 4                                                                                                         | * Actual reports * Minutes from Standing Committees and \Mayoral Committee                                 |
|     |                                    | Cascading performance management                                                                           | By June 2009          |                                                                      |                                         |                                                            | Performance management cascaded                                                                           | Performance plans in place                                                                                 |
|     |                                    | Introduction of an Employee<br>Excellence Award                                                            | By December 2008      |                                                                      | Employee Excellence<br>Award introduced |                                                            |                                                                                                           | Report                                                                                                     |
|     |                                    | Development and implementation of a Knowledge Management Strategy                                          | By June 2009          |                                                                      |                                         |                                                            | Knowledge Management<br>Strategy developed and<br>implemented                                             | Minutes from<br>Cluster meeting<br>and Mayoral<br>Committee                                                |
| 2.3 | Knowledge management               | Capturing and storage of knowledge and best practices                                                      | By June 2009          |                                                                      |                                         |                                                            | Knowledge and best<br>practices captured and<br>stored                                                    | Database                                                                                                   |
|     |                                    | Existence of a fully functional research unit                                                              | By June 2009          |                                                                      |                                         |                                                            | A fully functional research unit in place                                                                 | HR capacity building and progress report                                                                   |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)   | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                     | Annual Target                                      | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                                          | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET     | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                                   | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                | Implementation of all<br>organisational review<br>workstreams                                                       | By December 2008                                   |                                        | All organisational review workstreams implemented                              |                                             |                                                                                                          | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                                | Completion of the rationalisation of entities                                                                       | By December 2008                                   |                                        | Rationalisation of entities completed                                          |                                             |                                                                                                          | Reports  * Reports  * Reports  * Minutes of Standing Committee and Mayoral Committee  * Reports  * Confirmation of appointsments  Reports  * Acnowledgement of receipt from LGSETA  * Receipt of skills levy from LGSETA  Reports  * Reports  * Reports  * Reports  * Receipt of skills levy from LGSETA  Reports  * Reports  * Reports  * Reports |
| 2.4 | Organisational transformation  | Completion of the development of a revised Employment Equity Plan                                                   | By December 2008                                   |                                        | Revised Employment<br>Equity Plan developed and<br>implemented                 |                                             |                                                                                                          | * Minutes of<br>Standing<br>Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |                                | Creation of Special Sector structures in the Office of the                                                          | A functional Youth<br>Unit by December<br>2008     |                                        | A functional Youth Unit                                                        |                                             |                                                                                                          | * Confirmation of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |                                | Executive Mayor                                                                                                     | A Special Sectors<br>Committee by<br>December 2008 |                                        | A Special Sectors<br>Committee                                                 |                                             |                                                                                                          | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                                | Completion of a skills audit,<br>development of a Workplace<br>Skills Plan and submission to<br>LGSETA              | By June 2009                                       |                                        |                                                                                |                                             | Skills audit completed,<br>Workplace Skills Plan<br>developed and implemented<br>and submitted to LGSETA | * Acnowledgement<br>of receipt from<br>LGSETA<br>* Receipt of skills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |                                | % adherence to the Workplace<br>Skills Plan                                                                         | 100%                                               | 100%                                   | 100%                                                                           | 100%                                        | 100%                                                                                                     | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                                | Existence of a competency profile for the NMBM integrated to human resources management systems                     | By June 2009                                       |                                        | Directorate competency<br>profiles developed up to<br>Assistant Director level | Gap analysis and personal development plans | Linking minimum competency requirements to skills development plan                                       | * Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2.5 | Human resources<br>development | Existence of a functional assessment centre focusing on the identification, recruitment and development of capacity | By June 2009                                       |                                        |                                                                                |                                             | A functional assessment centre                                                                           | functional centre                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |                                | Existence of a Management<br>Development Programme                                                                  | By December 2008                                   |                                        | Management development programme developed and under implementation            |                                             |                                                                                                          | * Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                                | Development and implementation of a properly structured mentorship model                                            | By December 2008                                   |                                        | A properly structured<br>mentorship model<br>developed and<br>implemented      |                                             |                                                                                                          | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | me<br>De                       | Development and implementation of a remuneration framework                                                          | By December 2008                                   |                                        | A remuneration framework developed and implemented                             |                                             |                                                                                                          | * Minutes from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)               | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                    | Annual Target                                      | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET          | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET              | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET         | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                  | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                          |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                            | Development and implementation of uniform pay scales                               | By December 2008                                   |                                                 | Uniform pay scales<br>developed and<br>implemented |                                                 |                                                         | * Reports * Minutes from Standing Committee and Mayoral Committee                 |
|     |                                            | Existence of a functional Local<br>Labour Forum and other key<br>structures        | Quarterly meetings                                 | Quarterly meetings                              | Quarterly meetings                                 | Quarterly meetings                              | Quarterly meetings                                      | * Agendas<br>* Attendance<br>registers<br>* Minutes                               |
| 2.5 | Human resources<br>development (continued) | Development of a Labour<br>Relations Strategy                                      | By December 2008                                   |                                                 | A Labour Relations<br>Strategy                     |                                                 |                                                         | * Minutes from<br>Labour Forum,<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee |
|     |                                            | Development and implementation of a Strike Management Plan                         | By December 2008                                   |                                                 | Strike Management Plan developed and implemented   |                                                 |                                                         | * Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee                                               |
|     |                                            | Recruitment of staff within 3 months from submission of recruitment notification   | 3 months turnaround<br>for recruitment of<br>staff | 3 months turnaround for<br>recruitment of staff | 3 months turnaround for<br>recruitment of staff    | 3 months turnaround for<br>recruitment of staff | 3 months turnaround for recruitment of staff            | Audit reports                                                                     |
|     |                                            | Development and implementation of a Land Information System (LIS)                  | By June 2009                                       |                                                 |                                                    |                                                 | Land Information System (LIS) developed and implemented | Reports                                                                           |
| 2.6 | Policy and administrative systems review   | Revision of the GIS<br>Implementation Strategy                                     | By June 2009                                       |                                                 |                                                    |                                                 | GIS Implementation<br>Strategy revised                  | Reports                                                                           |
|     | 2)313.110 1041011                          | Investigation of operational inefficiencies and implementation of remedial actions | By March 2009                                      |                                                 | Investigations completed                           | Remedial action                                 |                                                         | * Reports<br>* Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee                                  |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)         | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                  | Annual Target                                                                | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                         | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                                                | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                      |                                                                  | KPA 3:                                                                       | Local Economic Developm                | nent                                                          |                                         |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3.1 | Economic growth and                  | Finalisation of Local Economic<br>Development Strategy and Plan  | By December 2008                                                             |                                        | LED Strategy and Plan finalised                               |                                         |                                                                                                                       | Minutes from Standing Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     | development                          | Adherence to the City-wide Skills<br>Development Plan            | 100%                                                                         | 100%                                   | 100%                                                          | 100%                                    | 100%                                                                                                                  | Report against plan                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|     |                                      | Implementation of agriculture and                                | Establishing 10 new agricultural projects                                    |                                        | 5                                                             |                                         | site visits * Feedback Ward Comm Ward Counc  * Reports Phase II of TATI project implemented (115 hactares site visits | * Feedback from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3.2 | Agriculture, SMMEs and co operatives | agritourism development programme                                | Implementing Phase<br>II of TATI Project<br>(development of 115<br>hectares) |                                        |                                                               |                                         | Phase II of TATI project implemented (115 hectares developed)                                                         | ## Agends ## Reports ## Attendance ## Reports ## Report |
|     |                                      | Number of SMMEs capacitated/<br>supported/trained                | 80                                                                           | 20                                     | 40                                                            | 60                                      | 80                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |                                      | Number of co-operatives established and mentored                 | 10                                                                           |                                        |                                                               |                                         | 10                                                                                                                    | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                                      | Number of the established co-<br>operatives focusing on youth    | 2                                                                            |                                        |                                                               |                                         | 2                                                                                                                     | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                                      | Adoption and implementation of a new tourism model and structure | By December 2008                                                             |                                        | New tourism model and<br>structure adopted and<br>implemented |                                         |                                                                                                                       | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |                                      | Number of tourism co-operatives established                      | 5                                                                            |                                        | 2                                                             |                                         | 5                                                                                                                     | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 3.3 | Tourism development                  | Number of tourism SMMEs established                              | 15                                                                           | 3                                      | 8                                                             | 11                                      | 15                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |                                      | % increase in bed-night occupancy                                | 10%                                                                          | 10%                                    | 10%                                                           | 10%                                     | 10%                                                                                                                   | * Statistics from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |                                      | Number of key major events hosted                                | 5                                                                            |                                        |                                                               |                                         | 5                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|     |                                      | Number of investments attracted through municipal initiatives    | 2                                                                            |                                        |                                                               |                                         | 2                                                                                                                     | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     | Investment facilitation and          | Development of a Business<br>Investment Policy/Strategy          | By June 2009                                                                 |                                        |                                                               |                                         | Business Investment<br>Policy/Strategy                                                                                | * Minutes from<br>Standing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 3.4 | promotion                            | Sustaining the Executive Mayor's Economic Advisory Panel         | Quarterly meetings                                                           | Quarterly meetings                     | Quarterly meetings                                            | Quarterly meetings                      | Quarterly meetings                                                                                                    | * Attendance registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                      | Operationalisation of a Business<br>Forum                        | By September 2008                                                            | Quarterly meetings                     | Quarterly meetings                                            | Quarterly meetings                      | Quarterly meetings                                                                                                    | * Attendance registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)                 | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                              | Annual Target    | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                 | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET                             | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.5 | Business Support                             | Existence of a fully functional Business Support Centre                                                                      | By June 2009     |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | Fully functional Business<br>Support Centre in place                  | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|     |                                              | Development and implementation of a BEE Support Programme                                                                    | By December 2008 |                                        | BEE Support Programme<br>developed and<br>implemented |                                                                     |                                                                       | Arget of Evidence |
|     |                                              | Establishment of BEE community-<br>based tourism products/co-<br>operatives                                                  | By June 2009     |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | BEE community-based<br>tourism products/<br>co-operatives established |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |                                              | % of tenders both in terms of<br>number and value awarded to the<br>previously disadvantaged                                 | 50%              |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | 50%                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3.6 | Broad-based economic empowerment (BEE)       | % of tenders both in terms of<br>number and value awarded to<br>women and youth                                              | 10%              |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | 10%                                                                   | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | (===)                                        | % of tenders both in terms of<br>number and value awarded to<br>people with disabilities                                     | 5%               |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | 5%                                                                    | Reports * Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |                                              | Number of emerging contractors in the building and construction industry trained and mentored                                | 100              |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | 100                                                                   | registers * Schedule                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |                                              | Existence of a database for<br>informal traders operating in the<br>Metro                                                    | By March 2009    |                                        |                                                       | Database for informal<br>traders operating in the<br>Metro in place |                                                                       | ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     |                                              | Number of informal traders trained                                                                                           | 200              |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | 200                                                                   | registers * Schedule                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|     |                                              | Capacitation and entrepreneurial training programme of former Military veterans developed and implemented                    | By June 2009     |                                        | Training programme<br>developed                       | Implementation against programme                                    | Implementation against programme                                      | Mayoral Committee * Attendance registers for training * Certificates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 3.7 | Military veterans and special sector support | Number of key projects benefiting former Military veterans facilitated for establishment                                     | 2                |                                        |                                                       |                                                                     | 2                                                                     | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|     | 1                                            | Capacitation and entrepreneurial training programme of special sectors (women, youth and disabled) developed and implemented | By June 2009     |                                        | Training programme<br>developed                       | Implementation against programme                                    | Implementation against programme                                      | Mayoral Committee * Attendance registers for training * Certificates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Key  | Performance Element<br>(KPE)  | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                      | Annual Target            | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3.8  | Recreational services         | Number of beaches with Blue Flag status                                                              | 5                        | 3                                      | 4                                     |                                         | 5                                                                     | * Reports<br>* Certificates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      |                               | Establishment of Arts and Craft<br>Centres in KwaNobuhle and<br>Motherwell                           | By June 2009             |                                        |                                       |                                         | Arts and Craft Centres<br>established in KwaNobuhle<br>and Motherwell | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Committees/<br>Ward Councillors<br>* Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3.9  | Arts, culture and libraries   | Upgrading Mendi Bottle Store into a Cultural Centre                                                  | By June 2009             |                                        |                                       |                                         | Mendi Bottle Store upgraded into a Cultural Centre                    | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Committees/<br>Ward Councillors<br>* Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |                               | Number of economic opportunities created by the Municipality in the promotion of arts and culture    | 80                       | 20                                     | 40                                    | 60                                      | 80                                                                    | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|      |                               | Number of programmes promoting<br>a culture of reading and writing<br>implemented                    | 2                        |                                        | 1                                     |                                         | 2                                                                     | * Schedule * Attendance registers * Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|      |                               | Number of heritage sites upgraded                                                                    | 2 (Langa &<br>Emlotheni) |                                        |                                       |                                         | 2 (Langa & Emlotheni)                                                 | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Committees/<br>Ward Councillors<br>* Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3.10 | Heritage and museums          | Number of heritage sites established                                                                 | 1 (Cradock Four)         |                                        |                                       |                                         | 1 (Cradock Four)                                                      | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Committees/<br>Ward Councillors<br>* Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |                               | Auditing and verifying existing heritages sites or resources (looking at their significance)         | By June 2009             |                                        |                                       |                                         | Existing heritage sites or resources audited and verified             | * Reports * Certificates  * Feedback from site visits * Feedback from Ward Committees/ Ward Councillors * Reports  * Feedback from ward Committees/ Ward Councillors * Reports  * Feedback from Ward Councillors * Reports  Reports  * Schedule * Attendance registers * Reports  * Feedback from site visits * Feedback from site visits * Feedback from ward Committees/ Ward Councillors * Reports  * Feedback from ward Committees/ Ward Councillors * Reports  * Feedback from ward Committees/ Ward Committees/ Ward Councillors  * Feedback from ward Committees/ Ward Councillors Ward Councillors Ward Councillors |
|      |                               | Grading and registering the heritage resources in terms of the Heritage Act of 1999                  | By June 2009             |                                        |                                       |                                         | Heritage resources graded and registered                              | certificates                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 3.11 | Development of sporting codes | Development and implementation of a strategy to increase the level of sports activity in communities | By June 2009             |                                        | Strategy developed                    | Implementation against strategy         | Implementation against strategy                                       | Mayoral Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)                             | Key Performance Indicator<br>(KPI)                                                                       | Annual Target  KPA 4 : Fin    | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET<br>ancial Sustainability and V | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET<br>iability                                                                                                            | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET                | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                         | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                         |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                          | Implementation of new Rates<br>Policy and System                                                         | By 1 July 2008                | Rates Policy and System                                               |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |                                                                | * Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee<br>* Statements |
|     |                                                          | % revenue collection                                                                                     | 98%                           | 97%                                                                   | 97,5%                                                                                                                                                        | 98%                                                    | 98%                                                            | Financial reports                                                                |
| 4.1 | Revenue enhancement and customer care                    | Development of a strategy to identify and access all funding available to local authorities              | By December 2008              |                                                                       | Approved strategy                                                                                                                                            |                                                        |                                                                | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee                   |
|     | customer care                                            | Development and approval of a funding model to secure the sustainability of the municipal police service | By December 2008              |                                                                       | Funding model developed and approved                                                                                                                         |                                                        |                                                                | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee                   |
|     |                                                          | Development and implementation of a traffic fine collection plan                                         | By June 2009                  |                                                                       | ARGET TARGET TARGET TARGET  stainability and Viability  97% 97,5% 98% 98%  Approved strategy  Funding model developed and approved  60% 75%  cy reviewed  20 | Traffic fine collection plan developed and implemented | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee |                                                                                  |
|     |                                                          | % traffic fine collection rate                                                                           | 75%                           |                                                                       | 60%                                                                                                                                                          |                                                        | 75%                                                            | Financial reports                                                                |
| 4.2 | Supply chain and broad-<br>based economic<br>empowerment | Revision of the Supply Chain<br>Management Policy to promote<br>broad-based economic<br>empowerment      | By 1 July 2008                | Policy reviewed                                                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |                                                                | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee                   |
|     |                                                          | Turnaround time for bank                                                                                 | 30 days for ordinary accounts | Improved systems                                                      | 30 days                                                                                                                                                      | 30 days                                                | 30 days                                                        | Financial and audit reports                                                      |
|     |                                                          | reconciliations                                                                                          | 45 days for main<br>account   | improved systems                                                      | 45 days                                                                                                                                                      | 45 days                                                | 45 days                                                        | Financial and audit reports                                                      |
| 4.3 | Cash and risk management                                 | Development of a Cash<br>Management and Investment<br>Policy                                             | By December 2008              |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |                                                                | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee                   |
|     |                                                          | Insurance of all assets                                                                                  | By 1 July 2008                | All assets insured                                                    |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                        |                                                                | Audit reports                                                                    |
| 4.4 | Budgeting and financial                                  | Preparation of a balanced budget                                                                         | By May 2009                   |                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                              | Tabling of draft budget                                | Budget approved                                                | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council       |
| 4.4 | accounting                                               | Preparation of a funding policy/<br>strategy to finance long-term<br>capital expenditure                 | By December 2008              |                                                                       | Funding policy/strategy to finance long-term capital expenditure prepared                                                                                    |                                                        |                                                                | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council       |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)                   | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                | Annual Target         | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                             |
|-----|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4.4 | Budgeting and financial accounting (continued) | Submission of financial<br>statements that comply with<br>MFMA and other accounting<br>standards and practices | By 31 August 2008     | Financial statements submitted to AG   |                                       |                                         |                                        | * Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee<br>* Acknowledge-<br>ment of receipt<br>from the AG |
|     |                                                | Implementation of the revised priority rating system                                                           | By March 2009         |                                        | Revised system                        | Implementation of the<br>system         | Implementation of the<br>system        | Reports                                                                                                              |
|     |                                                | % personnel cost                                                                                               | 34%                   | 34%                                    | 34%                                   | 34%                                     | 34%                                    | Financial reports                                                                                                    |
| 4.5 | Expenditure management                         | Creditors days from receipt of invoice                                                                         | 45 days               | 45 days                                | 45 days                               | 45 days                                 | 45 days                                | Financial reports                                                                                                    |
| 7.5 | Experience management                          | % expenditure                                                                                                  | Capital (total) - 95% | 18%                                    | 46%                                   | 72%                                     | 95%                                    | * Minutes from Standing Committee and Mayoral Committee * Acknowledgement of receipt from the AG Reports             |
|     |                                                |                                                                                                                | MIG - 95%             | 18%                                    | 46%                                   | 72%                                     | 95%                                    | Financial reports                                                                                                    |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)           | Key Performance Indicator<br>(KPI)                                                     | Annual Target                                            | QTR ending 30 Sept 2008 - TARGET Governance and Public Pari                  | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                   |
|-----|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                        | Development and implementation of a Communication Strategy and annual Plan             | By September 2008                                        | Annual Communication Plan developed and implemented                          | icipation                             |                                         |                                        | Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee                                                                                                          |
|     |                                        | Profiling key service delivery                                                         | Quarterly Mayoral<br>Committee news<br>briefs            | Quarterly                                                                    | Quarterly                             | Quarterly                               | Quarterly                              | News conferences                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                        | issues in media and to the community                                                   | Quarterly ward-<br>based service<br>delivery news briefs | Quarterly                                                                    | Quarterly                             | Quarterly                               | Quarterly                              | * Reports * Feedback from Ward Committees / Ward Councillors                                                                               |
|     |                                        | Facilitating regular radio slots to engage directly with the public                    | Regular radio slots facilitated                          | Regular radio slots facilitated                                              | Regular radio slots<br>facilitated    | Regular radio slots<br>facilitated      | Regular radio slots facilitated        | Schedule                                                                                                                                   |
|     |                                        | Updating informative website on daily basis                                            | Informative website updated on daily basis               | Daily                                                                        | Daily                                 | Daily                                   | Daily                                  | Feedback from visitors                                                                                                                     |
|     |                                        | Production of bi-monthly informative community magazine and staff magazine             | Bi-monthly                                               | Bi-monthly                                                                   | Bi-monthly                            | Bi-monthly                              | Bi-monthly                             | Copies of magazines                                                                                                                        |
| 5.1 | Communication and public participation | Number of Masithethisane and other outreach programmes held (bi-annual)                | 2                                                        |                                                                              | 1                                     |                                         | 2                                      | Schedule                                                                                                                                   |
|     | pariopation                            | Hosting of annual People's<br>Assembly                                                 | Annually                                                 |                                                                              |                                       |                                         | Annual People's Assembly held          | * Attendance<br>registers<br>* Minutes                                                                                                     |
|     |                                        | Number of Ward Committee meetings held (bi-monthly by each ward)                       | 6 meetings                                               |                                                                              | 3 meetings held                       |                                         | 6 meetings held                        | * Agendas<br>* Attendance<br>registers<br>* Minutes                                                                                        |
|     |                                        | Development of a programme to institutionalise Ward Committees                         | By December 2008                                         |                                                                              | Programme                             |                                         |                                        | * Reports * Minutes from Standing Committees                                                                                               |
|     |                                        | Development and implementation of a capacity development programme for Ward Committees | By September 2008                                        | Capacity development programme for Ward Committees developed and implemented |                                       |                                         |                                        | * Implementation<br>schedule<br>* Attendance<br>registers<br>* Reports<br>* Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and<br>Mayoral Committee |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)                           | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                       | Annual Target       | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                                                   | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET            | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                         | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.1 | Communication and public                               | Number of functional Ward<br>Committees                                                               | All 60              | 60                                     | 60                                                                                      | 60                                                 | 60                                                                                             | * Reports<br>* Minutes, agendas<br>and attendance<br>registers from<br>Ward Committees                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.1 | participation (continued)                              | Development of an integrated<br>Public Participation Strategy and<br>Programme                        | By June 2009        | Strategy                               | Programme                                                                               | Implementation                                     | Implementation                                                                                 | * Reports * Minutes, agendas and attendance registers from Ward Committees  * Minutes from Standing Committee and Mayoral Committee  * Reports  * Minutes from Minutes from Mayoral Committee  Minutes from Audit Committee and Mayoral Committee  Minutes from Audit Committee and Mayoral Committee  * Minutes from Audit Committee and Mayoral Committee  * Minutes from Audit Committee  * Minutes from Audit Committee  Minutes from Audit Committee  Audit Committee  * Reports  Minutes from Audit Committee  Minutes from Audit Committee  Minutes from Audit Committee  Minutes from Audit Committee  Minutes from Management Team  AG's report  Reports  * Reports  * Reports  * Minutes from Audit Committee |
| 5.2 | Customer care                                          | Development and implementation of an integrated customer care programme                               | By June 2009        |                                        |                                                                                         | Customer care survey completed and model developed | Customer services charter<br>and service delivery<br>standards developed.<br>Model implemented |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                                        | Development of a Risk<br>Management Policy                                                            | By December 2008    |                                        | Risk Management Policy                                                                  |                                                    |                                                                                                | Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                        | Existence of Risk Management<br>Committees                                                            | By December 2008    |                                        | Risk Management<br>Committees                                                           |                                                    |                                                                                                | Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                        | Undertaking risk assessment, identifying priority risks and developing management plans               | By December 2008    |                                        | Risk assessment done,<br>priority risks identified and<br>management plans<br>developed |                                                    |                                                                                                | Audit Committee<br>and Mayoral<br>Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.3 | Internal controls                                      | Approval of annual Audit Plan                                                                         | By September 2008   | Annual Audit Plan approved             |                                                                                         |                                                    |                                                                                                | Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                                        | Reporting by Internal Audit of its audit findings to the Management Team to improve internal controls | Fortnightly reports | Fortnightly reports                    | Fortnightly reports                                                                     | Fortnightly reports                                | Fortnightly reports                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                                        | Receipt of unqualified Audit<br>Report                                                                | By December 2008    |                                        | Unqualified Audit Report received                                                       |                                                    |                                                                                                | AG's report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|     |                                                        | Operationalisation of anti-fraud hotline and follow-up on regular reports                             | Quarterly reports   | Quarterly reports                      | Quarterly reports                                                                       | Quarterly reports                                  | Quarterly reports                                                                              | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|     | Internal controls  Appl Rei auc Tea Rei Rep Op hot rep | Review of anti-fraud and anti-<br>corruption strategies                                               | By June 2009        |                                        |                                                                                         |                                                    | Anti-fraud and anti-<br>corruption strategies<br>reviewed                                      | * Minutes from                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)                                                                                                                          | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                | Annual Target                                                                         | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                      | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                                             | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                        | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                               |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Approval and implementation of<br>Contract Management Policy<br>framework                                      | By June 2009                                                                          | Contract Management<br>Policy approved | Implementation against framework                           | Implementation against framework                                                                                    | Implementation against<br>framework                           | * Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee<br>* Reports                                                       |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Operationalisation of an electronic<br>Contract Management System                                              | By March 2009                                                                         |                                        |                                                            | An electronic Contract<br>Management System<br>operational                                                          |                                                               | Reports                                                                                                |
| 5.4 | Legal services                                                                                                                                        | Development and operationalisation of an electronic Legal Compliance Register                                  | By March 2009                                                                         |                                        |                                                            | Electronic Legal<br>Compliance Register<br>developed and operational                                                |                                                               | Reports                                                                                                |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Completion of the By-law review process                                                                        | By June 2009                                                                          |                                        |                                                            |                                                                                                                     | By-law review process completed                               | Reports                                                                                                |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Existence of a new Legal Panel                                                                                 | By December 2008                                                                      |                                        | New Legal Panel                                            |                                                                                                                     |                                                               | Confirmation of<br>appointments                                                                        |
|     | Legal services  Legal services  Con proc Exis  Con adm pow  Dev of a  Councillor support and oversight  Cou Exis  Cou Ove Proc the deci Dev of a impl | Completion of political and administrative delegation of powers                                                | By December 2008                                                                      |                                        | Political and administrative delegation of powers approved |                                                                                                                     |                                                               | Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council                                                       |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Development and implementation of a Councillor support model                                                   | By March 2009                                                                         |                                        | Council support model developed                            | Implementation                                                                                                      |                                                               | Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee,<br>Mayoral Committee<br>and Council                             |
| 5.5 |                                                                                                                                                       | Quarterly reports on compliance<br>with Rules of Order tabled in<br>Council                                    | Quarterly reports                                                                     | Quarterly reports                      | Quarterly reports                                          | Quarterly reports                                                                                                   | Quarterly reports                                             | Minutes of Council                                                                                     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Existence of a functional<br>Oversight Committee                                                               | Timeous release of<br>oversight report<br>developed with full<br>public participation |                                        |                                                            | Timeous release of oversight report developed with full public participation                                        |                                                               | Minutes of Council                                                                                     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Production of quarterly reports on<br>the implementation of Council<br>decisions                               | Quarterly reports                                                                     | Quarterly reports                      | Quarterly reports                                          | Quarterly reports                                                                                                   | Quarterly reports                                             | Minutes of Council                                                                                     |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Development and implementation of a comprehensive project-based implementation programme with Cacadu and Nxuba | By March 2009                                                                         |                                        |                                                            | A comprehensive project-<br>based implementation<br>programme with Cacadu<br>and Nxuba developed and<br>implemented |                                                               | Minutes of joint<br>meetings and<br>Mayoral Committee                                                  |
| 5.6 | External relations                                                                                                                                    | Commencement of the construction of the Motherwell Thusong Centre                                              | By June 2009                                                                          |                                        |                                                            |                                                                                                                     | Construction of the<br>Motherwell Thusong Centre<br>commenced | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Feedback from<br>Ward Committees/<br>Ward Councillors<br>* Reports |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Number of international partnerships concluded                                                                 | 2                                                                                     |                                        |                                                            |                                                                                                                     | 2 (1 African and 1 international city)                        | Signed agreements                                                                                      |
|     |                                                                                                                                                       | Existence of a central database of protocols applicable locally, nationally and internationally                | By March 2009                                                                         |                                        | Training on protocol                                       | Central database of protocols applicable locally, nationally and internationally                                    |                                                               | * Attendance<br>registers<br>* Reports<br>* Database                                                   |

| Key  | Performance Element<br>(KPE)  | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                  | Annual Target     | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                                  | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET            | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                                            | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 5.6  | External relations            | % adherence to agreed<br>international relations<br>programmes                                                   | 100%              | 100%                                   | 100%                                                                   | 100%                                               | 100%                                                                                                              | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 3.0  | (continued)                   | Utilisation of existing partnerships with regard to 2010 FIFA World Cup                                          | By June 2009      |                                        |                                                                        |                                                    | Existing partnerships utilised with regard to 2010 FIFA World Cup                                                 | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |                               | Development and implementation of a gender and disabled mainstreaming plan                                       | By December 2008  |                                        | Mainstreaming plan<br>developed and<br>implemented                     |                                                    |                                                                                                                   | * Reports<br>* Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 5.7  | Special sector<br>development | Development and implementation of an Integrated Youth Development Plan                                           | By December 2008  |                                        | Integrated Youth<br>Development Plan<br>developed and<br>implemented   |                                                    |                                                                                                                   | * Reports * Minutes from Mayoral Committee * Attendance registers                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|      |                               | Implementation of a city-wide ICT<br>Development Strategy                                                        | By June 2009      |                                        | Implementation plan developed                                          | Implementation against plan                        | Implementation against plan                                                                                       | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|      |                               | Existence of a functional ICT Steering Committee                                                                 | By September 2008 | Functional ICT Steering<br>Committee   |                                                                        |                                                    |                                                                                                                   | Reports  * Reports  * Reports  * Minutes from Mayoral Committee  * Reports  * Minutes from Mayoral Committee  * Reports  * Minutes from Mayoral Committee  * Attendance registers  * Agendas  * Attendance registers  * Minutes  Reports  d. Gelor, Reports  * Feedback from |
| 5.8  | Information and Communication | Development of a functional HR<br>Information System                                                             | By December 2008  |                                        | A functional HR Information<br>System                                  |                                                    |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.6  | Technology                    | Development and implementation of a Smart City model and framework to drive the bridging of the 'digital divide' | By June 2009      |                                        |                                                                        |                                                    | A Smart City model and<br>framework to drive the<br>bridging of the 'digital divide'<br>developed and implemented | · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|      |                               | Computerisation of all libraries                                                                                 | By June 2009      |                                        |                                                                        |                                                    | All libraries computerised                                                                                        | site visits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 5.9  | Facilities management         | Development and implementation of a strategy to manage municipal offices                                         | By December 2008  |                                        | A strategy to manage<br>municipal offices developed<br>and implemented |                                                    |                                                                                                                   | * Minutes from<br>Standing<br>Committee and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|      |                               | Commencement of construction of the new Council Chambers                                                         | By March 2009     |                                        |                                                                        | Construction of the new Council Chambers commenced |                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 5.10 | Asset management              | Development of an Asset<br>Management Programme                                                                  | By June 2009      |                                        |                                                                        |                                                    | Asset Management<br>Programme                                                                                     | Reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)                | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                          | Annual Target                                                         | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET              | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                           | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |                                             |                                                          | s                                                                     | PECIAL CROSS-CUTTING                   | PROGRAMMES                                         |                                         |                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                             | % reduction in unemployment rate                         | 3%                                                                    |                                        |                                                    |                                         | 3%                                                               | Audit report                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |                                             | Number of jobs created                                   | 660                                                                   | 150                                    | 330                                                | 450                                     | 660                                                              | Audit report Reports Financial reports * Reports * Attendance registers * Attendance registers Minutes from Mayoral Committee * Reports * Attendance registers  * Reports * Attendance registers  * Reports * Attendance registers * Reports * Teedback from site visits * Feedback from Ward Committees/ Ward Councillors Financial reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | Motherwell Urban Renewal                    | Amount of financial resources for MURP mobilised         | R114,3 million                                                        |                                        |                                                    |                                         | R114,3 million                                                   | Financial reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6.1 | Programme (MURP)                            | Number of SMMEs capacitated and supported                | 35                                                                    | 10                                     | 20                                                 | 30                                      | 35                                                               | * Attendance registers                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|     | t                                           | Number of community members trained                      | 1000                                                                  | 250                                    | 500                                                | 750                                     | 1000                                                             | * Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |                                             | Finalisation of Helenvale Urban<br>Renewal Business Plan | By December 2008                                                      |                                        | Helenvale Urban Renewal<br>Business Plan finalised |                                         |                                                                  | Audit report  Reports  Audit reports  Audit reports  Reports  Feedback from  Site Phase II leted  Reports  Feedback from  Site visits  Audit reports  Audit reports  Reports  Feedback from  Site visits |
|     |                                             | Number of community members trained                      | 225                                                                   | 50                                     | 110                                                | 170                                     | 225                                                              | * Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 6.2 | Helenvale Urban Renewal<br>Programme (HURP) | Number of emerging contractors capacitated and supported | 15                                                                    | 4                                      | 8                                                  | 12                                      | 15                                                               | * Attendance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     | r togramme (noter)                          | Upgrading of infrastructure                              | Renovation of<br>Helenvale Clinic                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Helenvale Clinic renovated                                       | site visits * Feedback from Ward Committees/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|     |                                             | Amount of financial resources for HURP mobilised         | R76 million                                                           |                                        |                                                    |                                         | R76 million                                                      | Financial reports                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|     |                                             |                                                          | Completion of Govan<br>Mbeki Phase II                                 |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Govan Mbeki Phase II completed                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                             |                                                          | Upgrading of<br>Parliament Street                                     |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Parliament Street upgraded                                       | Audit report  Reports Financial reports * Reports * Attendance registers * Reports * Attendance registers Minutes from Mayoral Committee * Reports * Attendance registers  * Attendance registers  * Reports * Attendance registers  * Reports * Attendance registers  * Feedback from site visits d * Feedback from Ward Committees/ Ward Councillors  Financial reports  ed  * Reports  * Feedback from Site visits site visits  * Feedback from Site visits  * Feedback from Site visits  * Feedback from Site visits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 6.3 | .3 Innercity development                    | Adherence to the innercity                               | Upgrading of Donkin<br>Reserve area                                   |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Donkin Reserve area<br>upgraded                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|     |                                             | renewal programme                                        | Security<br>maintenance                                               |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Security maintenance                                             | site visits                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|     |                                             |                                                          | Roll-out of the innercity renewal programme to Uitenhage and Despatch |                                        |                                                    |                                         | Innercity renewal programme rolled out to Uitenhage and Despatch |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Key I | Performance Element<br>(KPE) | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                         | Annual Target                                                                                    | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET                                                     | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                                                 | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET                                                        | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET                                             | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                              |
|-------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
|       |                              | Number of facilities upgraded as training venues according to FIFA standard                             | 3                                                                                                |                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                | 3                                                                                  | * Feedback from<br>site visits<br>* Reports           |
|       |                              | Number of flagship events hosted                                                                        | 2                                                                                                |                                                                                            | 1                                                                                     |                                                                                                | 2                                                                                  | Reports                                               |
|       |                              | Co-ordination of Task Team inputs to 2010                                                               | Holding monthly meetings                                                                         | 3 meetings                                                                                 | 6 meetings                                                                            | 9 meetings                                                                                     | 12 meetings                                                                        | * Agendas<br>* Attendance<br>registers<br>* Minutes   |
|       |                              | Development and implementation of landscape and urban design for the NMB Multi-purpose Stadium precinct | Landscape and<br>urban design<br>develped by October<br>2008 and<br>implemented by<br>March 2009 |                                                                                            | Landscape and urban<br>design for NMB Multi-<br>purpose Stadium Precinct<br>developed | Landscape and urban design implemented                                                         |                                                                                    | * Reports * Feedback from site visits                 |
|       |                              |                                                                                                         | By September 2008                                                                                | Water quality assessment completed                                                         |                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                                                    | Reports                                               |
| 6.4   | FIFA World Cup 2010          | Land use planning for the Stadium precinct                                                              | By October 2008                                                                                  |                                                                                            | Land use plans in and<br>around the stadium<br>completed                              |                                                                                                |                                                                                    | Reports                                               |
|       |                              | Identification of fan park sites and public view areas                                                  | By September 2008                                                                                | Fan park sites and public<br>view areas identified and<br>approved by Mayoral<br>Committee |                                                                                       |                                                                                                |                                                                                    | Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee                     |
|       |                              | Appointment of a management agency to manage the Multi-<br>purpose Stadium                              | By June 2009                                                                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                | Management Agency appointed to manage Multi-<br>purpose Stadium                    | * Reports<br>* Contract                               |
|       |                              | Development of a sustainability model for the management of the Multi-purpose Stadium                   | By June 2009                                                                                     |                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                | Sustainability model for the management of the Multi-<br>purpose Stadium developed | Reports                                               |
|       |                              | Implementation of a Volunteer<br>Programme                                                              | By June 2009                                                                                     |                                                                                            | Volunteer Programme in place for 2010 recruitment                                     | Recruitment volunteers<br>trained and capacitated in<br>partnership with other<br>stakeholders | Volunteer Programme communicated to all residents                                  | * Reports * Training programme * Attendance registers |
|       |                              | % safety and security compliance of the Multi-purpose Stadium                                           | 100%                                                                                             |                                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                                | 100%                                                                               | Audit reports                                         |
|       |                              | % adherence to the 2010 FIFA<br>World Cup Schedule                                                      | 100%                                                                                             | 100%                                                                                       | 100%                                                                                  | 100%                                                                                           | 100%                                                                               | Reports<br>(institutional and<br>LOC)                 |

| Key | Performance Element<br>(KPE)    | Key Performance Indicator (KPI)                                                                                                   | Annual Target    | QTR ending<br>30 Sept 2008 -<br>TARGET | QTR ending<br>31 Dec 2008 -<br>TARGET                             | QTR ending<br>31 March 2009 -<br>TARGET                | QTR ending<br>30 June 2009 -<br>TARGET | PORTFOLIO<br>OF EVIDENCE                   |
|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|     |                                 | Development and implementation of a comprehensive EPWP Business Plan                                                              | By December 2008 |                                        | Comprehensive EPWP<br>Business Plan developed<br>and implemented  |                                                        |                                        | * Reports * Minutes from Mayoral Committee |
|     |                                 | Number of jobs created through<br>EPWP and other municipal<br>initiatives thereby contributing to<br>halving unemployment by 2014 | 10000            |                                        |                                                                   |                                                        | 10000                                  | Reports                                    |
| 6.5 | EPWP and Poverty<br>Alleviation | Development and implementation<br>of an Integrated Poverty<br>Alleviation Programme and<br>Strategy                               | By March 2009    | Poverty Alleviation Summit held        | Integrated Poverty Alleviation Programme in place and implemented | Poverty Alleviation Strategy developed and implemented |                                        | Minutes from<br>Mayoral Committee          |
|     |                                 | % of qualifying households receiving free basic services                                                                          | 100%             | 100%                                   | 100%                                                              | 100%                                                   | 100%                                   | Reports                                    |
|     |                                 | Development and implementation of educational programmes to educate communities on ATTP                                           | By June 2009     | Programme in place                     | Implementation against programme                                  | Implementation against programme                       | Implementation against programme       | * Schedule<br>* Attendance<br>registers    |

#### 6. 2008/09 CASH FLOW BY MONTH

|                                                             | Budget<br>July<br>2008 | Budget<br>August<br>2008 | Budget<br>September<br>2008 | Budget<br>October<br>2008 | Budget<br>November<br>2008 | Budget<br>December<br>2008 | Budget<br>January<br>2009 | Budget<br>February<br>2009 | Budget<br>March<br>2009 | Budget<br>April<br>2009 | Budget<br>May<br>2009 | Budget<br>June<br>2009 | Budget<br>Full Year<br>2008/09          | Budget<br>Full Year<br>2009/10 | Budget<br>Full Year<br>2010/11 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                             | R'000                  | R'000                    | R'000                       | R'000                     | R'000                      | R'000                      | R'000                     | R'000                      | R'000                   | R'000                   | R'000                 | R'000                  | R'000                                   | R'000                          | R'000                          |
| Cook appreting receipts by source                           |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |
| Cash operating receipts by source                           |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |
| Property rates                                              | 57,035                 | 57,035                   | 57,035                      | 57,035                    | 57,035                     | 57,035                     | 57,035                    | 57,035                     | 57,035                  | 57,035                  | 57,035                | 57,040                 | 684,425                                 | 741,614                        | 796,077                        |
| Service charges - Electricity                               | 137,251                | 131,649                  | 126,649                     | 116,649                   | 108,649                    | 106,649                    | 106,649                   | 109,649                    | 111.649                 | 113.649                 | 116,649               | 121,267                | 1,407,006                               | 1,520,221                      | 1.655.410                      |
| Service charges - Water                                     | 24,313                 | 22,553                   | 25,207                      | 22,753                    | 29,453                     | 29,751                     | 24,075                    | 33,881                     | 31,003                  | 27,761                  | 31,063                | 13,216                 | 315,029                                 | 340,231                        | 367,448                        |
| Service charges - Sanitation                                | 12,958                 | 17,502                   | 17,429                      | 16,678                    | 20,759                     | 18,891                     | 14,378                    | 19,835                     | 19,111                  | 18,241                  | 18,705                | 14,847                 | 209,334                                 | 226,081                        | 259,843                        |
| Service charges - Refuse                                    | 8,300                  | 10,635                   | 8,318                       | 8,344                     | 8,396                      | 8,399                      | 7,593                     | 8,370                      | 8,050                   | 5,439                   | 5,439                 | 5,439                  | 92,722                                  | 97,700                         | 104,687                        |
| Interest earned - External investments                      | 14,909                 | 14,909                   | 8,533                       | 13,471                    | 10,708                     | 7,965                      | 11,881                    | 13,914                     | 10,788                  | 17,220                  | 14,721                | 33,135                 | 172,154                                 | 182,483                        | 193,432                        |
| Interest earned - Outstanding debtors                       | 7,297                  | 7,936                    | 7,610                       | 7,839                     | 7,694                      | 2,877                      | 7,423                     | 7,270                      | 8,725                   | 3,731                   | 9,592                 | 8,153                  | 86,147                                  | 91,622                         | 97,457                         |
| Fines                                                       | 3,260                  | 2,872                    | 2,362                       | 4,485                     | 3,575                      | 3,575                      | 3,575                     | 3,575                      | 3,575                   | 3,575                   | 3,575                 | 3,575                  | 41,579                                  | 44,243                         | 47,062                         |
| Licenses and permits                                        | 482                    | 508                      | 458                         | 535                       | 814                        | 428                        | 678                       | 735                        | 814                     | 572                     | 572                   | 572                    | 7,168                                   | 7,598                          | 8,054                          |
| Grants - operating (incl. grants from other municipalities) | 118,571                | 58,673                   | 74,680                      | 83,188                    | 99,860                     | 99,860                     | 99,860                    | 99,860                     | 99,860                  | 99,860                  | 80,000                | 19,860                 | 1,034,132                               | 593,762                        | 761,505                        |
| Grants - capital (incl. grants from other municipalities)   | 218,421                | 106,091                  | 113,327                     | 114,345                   | 104,823                    | 34,060                     | 132,399                   | 38,000                     | 42,985                  | 33,945                  | 37,796                | 21,073                 | 997,265                                 | 517,843                        | 477,709                        |
| Other revenue                                               | 9,303                  | 18,292                   | 18,111                      | 14,854                    | 13,385                     | 13,637                     | 19,558                    | 17,114                     | 13,973                  | 18,407                  | 17,293                | 19,491                 | 193,418                                 | 206,648                        | 219,511                        |
|                                                             |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |
| Cash operating receipts by source                           | 612,100                | 448,655                  | 459,719                     | 460,176                   | 465,151                    | 383,127                    | 485,104                   | 409,238                    | 407,568                 | 399,435                 | 392,440               | 317,668                | 5,240,379                               | 4,570,046                      | 4,988,195                      |
| Cash receipts by source                                     |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |
| New loans raised                                            | 537,162                |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        | 562,596                                 | 659,630                        | 430,490                        |
| Total cash receipts by source                               | 537,162                | 0                        | 0                           | 0                         | 0                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0                       | 0                     | 0                      | 562,596                                 | 659,630                        | 430.490                        |
|                                                             |                        |                          | _                           |                           |                            | -                          |                           | _                          |                         |                         |                       |                        | ,                                       | ,                              | 100,100                        |
| Cash operating payments by type                             |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |
| Employee related costs                                      | 103,368                | 103,368                  | 103,368                     | 103,368                   | 151,253                    | 103,368                    | 106,368                   | 106,368                    | 106,368                 | 106,368                 | 106,368               | 108,055                | 1,307,989                               | 1,412,565                      | 1,521,266                      |
| Remuneration of Councillors                                 | 3,414                  | 3,414                    | 3,414                       | 3,414                     | 3,414                      | 3,414                      | 3,414                     | 3,414                      | 3,414                   | 3,414                   | 3,414                 | 3,414                  | 40,964                                  | 44,241                         | 47,780                         |
| Collection costs                                            | 0                      | 0                        | 0                           | 533                       | 0                          | 0                          | 1,049                     | 0                          | 523                     | 283                     | 244                   | 561                    | 3,193                                   | 3,384                          | 3,587                          |
| Repairs and maintenance                                     | 30,524                 | 30,759                   | 30,759                      | 30,759                    | 30,759                     | 25,173                     | 28,759                    | 30,759                     | 30,759                  | 30,759                  | 30,759                | 35,759                 | 366,290                                 | 396,656                        | 435,831                        |
| Interest paid                                               | 8,410                  | 8,410                    | 8,410                       | 8,410                     | 8,410                      | 8,410                      | 8,410                     | 8,410                      | 8,410                   | 8,410                   | 8,410                 | 8,419                  | 100,929                                 | 178,904                        | 215,101                        |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity                                | 55,103                 | 71,902                   | 79,608                      | 58,610                    | 61,350                     | 59,861                     | 51,755                    | 57,927                     | 57,068                  | 61,798                  | 57,318                | 166,651                | 838,951                                 | 921,335                        | 1,018,234                      |
| Bulk purchases - Water                                      | 1,282                  | 1,539                    | 1,684                       | 1,699                     | 2,831                      | 3,402                      | 3,334                     | 1,706                      | 1,694                   | 3,078                   | 3,956                 | 9,955                  | 36,160                                  | 39,053                         | 42,177                         |
| Grants and subsidies paid                                   | 5,273                  | 0                        | 0                           | 0                         | 0                          | 1,677                      | 0                         | 0                          | 0                       | 0                       | 5,490                 | 31,080                 | 43,520                                  | 48,222                         | 50,313                         |
| Depreciation                                                | 28,500                 | 28,500                   | 28,500                      | 28,517                    | 28,517                     | 28,517                     | 28,517                    | 28,517                     | 28,517                  | 28,517                  | 28,517                | 28,569                 | 342,209                                 | 408,119                        | 459,739                        |
| General Expenses                                            | 89,481                 | 65,030                   | 89,000                      | 95,274                    | 73,677                     | 69,316                     | 150,321                   | 90,611                     | 97,676                  | 89,078                  | 130,331               | 216,056                | 1,255,851                               | 826,944                        | 955,349                        |
| Cash operating payments by type                             | 325,355                | 312,922                  | 344,743                     | 330,585                   | 360,211                    | 303,138                    | 381,928                   | 327,713                    | 334,430                 | 331,706                 | 374,808               | 608,519                | 4,336,056                               | 4,279,423                      | 4,749,377                      |
| Cash payments by type                                       |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |
| Capital expenditure                                         | 75,212                 | 100,215                  | 177,843                     | 177,843                   | 187,843                    | 177,843                    | 160,600                   | 160,600                    | 190,500                 | 200,100                 | 165,782               | 176,972                | 1,951,352                               | 1,859,782                      | 1,215,797                      |
| Loans repaid                                                | -,2                    | ,                        | .,2.70                      | .,                        | 3.,2.10                    | 65,753                     | 32,230                    | 32,230                     | ,                       | 32,.30                  | ,                     | 65,752                 | 131,505                                 | 279,416                        | 297,018                        |
| Total cash payments by type                                 | 75,212                 | 100,215                  | 177,843                     | 177,843                   | 187,843                    | 243,595                    | 160,600                   | 160,600                    | 190,500                 | 200,100                 | 165,782               | 242,724                | 2,082,857                               | 2,139,198                      | 1,512,815                      |
|                                                             | ,                      |                          | ,                           | •                         |                            | ,                          | ,                         | ,                          | ,                       | ,                       | ,                     | Í                      | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | , , ,                          |                                |
| NET INCREASE / (DECREASE) IN CASH & INVESTMENTS             |                        |                          |                             |                           |                            |                            |                           |                            |                         |                         |                       |                        |                                         |                                |                                |

|        |                                                             | Capital<br>Budget<br>2008/09 | Capital<br>Budget<br>2009/10            | Capital Budget |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|
|        | Walmer Heights / Schoenmakerskop / Theescombe / Lovemore    |                              |                                         |                |
| Ward 1 | Heights                                                     |                              |                                         |                |
|        | Direct The accombine Properties and Pineline (20020201)     | 10,000,000                   | F00 000                                 |                |
|        | Theescombe Reservoir and Pipeline (20030301)                |                              | 500,000                                 |                |
|        | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                         | 100,000                      | 100,000                                 | ·              |
|        | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)              | 50,000                       | 50,000                                  | ·              |
|        | Driftsands WWTW Phase 3 extension (20050250)                | 8,000,000                    | 8,500,000                               |                |
|        | Theescombe/Gqebera Bulk Stormwater (20060240)               | 500,000                      | 5,000,000                               | 1,000,000      |
|        | Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant  | 405.000                      | 00 =00                                  |                |
|        | (20050064)                                                  | 165,000                      | 82,500                                  |                |
|        | Schoenmakerskop Reservoir (19990186)                        | 125,000                      | 200,000                                 |                |
|        | Driftsands Collector Sewer - Augmentation (20060177)        | 100,000                      | 500,000                                 | 130,000        |
|        | Buffelsfontein Rd. Main Sewer Augmentation - Mount Pleasant |                              |                                         |                |
|        | (19990135)                                                  | 25,000                       |                                         |                |
|        | Construction of Clinic in Seaview Area (20080036)           | 0                            | 341,000                                 |                |
|        | Lorraine - Bulk Sewerage Augmentation (20030030)            | 1,650,000                    | 3,300,000                               |                |
|        | Cape Receife WWTW : Upgrade (20060075)                      | 1,500,000                    | 5,000,000                               |                |
|        | Summerstrand Reinforcement (19960195)                       | 935,000                      | 894,500                                 | ·              |
|        |                                                             | 23,150,000                   | 24,468,000                              | 13,693,500     |
|        | Indirect  Land Aquisition (20070267)                        | 2,000,000                    | 1,000,000                               | 1,000,000      |
|        | Land Aquisition (20070207)                                  | 2,000,000                    | 1,000,000                               |                |
|        |                                                             | 2,000,000                    | 1,000,000                               | 1,000,000      |
|        | Total                                                       | 25,150,000                   | 25,468,000                              | 14,693,500     |
| Ward 2 | Summerstrand / Humewood / Portion of Walmer                 |                              |                                         |                |
|        | Direct                                                      |                              |                                         |                |
|        | Beachfront Parking and Signage (20050051)                   |                              | 1,500,000                               | 500,000        |
|        | Upgrade Picnic/Camping Facilities Beachfront (20030400)     | 250,000                      | 150,000                                 | 500,000        |
|        | New and Upgrade Surf Lifesaving Facilities (20000125)       | 500,000                      | 500,000                                 | 1,500,000      |
|        | Beachfront (20010064)                                       | 2,000,000                    | 2,000,000                               | 1,500,000      |
|        | Secure Municipal Parks Facilities (19980266)                | 500,000                      | 500,000                                 |                |
|        | Summerstrand Reinforcement (19960195)                       | 935,000                      | 894,500                                 | 149,500        |
|        | S-Bend, Humewood - Concrete Barriers (20000086)             | 500,000                      | 5,400,000                               | C              |
|        | Summerstrand Bulk Stormwater (20070234)                     | 500,000                      | 1,000,000                               | 1,000,000      |
|        |                                                             | 5,185,000                    | 11,944,500                              |                |
|        | Indirect                                                    | , , , , , , , ,              | ,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | ,= =,,,,       |
|        | Upgrade Beaches, Tourism - 2 (20030795)                     | 350,000                      | 500,000                                 | 750,000        |
|        | Main Road 421: Humewood Bridge Rehabilitation (19960498)    | 100,000                      | ,                                       | ,              |
|        |                                                             | 450,000                      | 500,000                                 | 750,000        |
|        |                                                             | ,                            |                                         | 700,000        |

| M104: MR422 Buffelsfontein Road Widening (19940200) 1,000,000 2,850,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                            |            |            |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Direct   Lower Valley Road Bridge (20070175)   5,000,000   400,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,0   |        |                                                            |            |            |           |
| Lower Valley Road Bridge (20070175)   5,000,000   400,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Ward 3 |                                                            |            |            |           |
| Development Area Traffic Improvements - Walmer (19880255)   50,000   50,000   50,000   M104: MR422 Buffelsfontein Road Widening (19940200)   1,000,000   2,850,000   2,850,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,000   3,0   |        |                                                            | 5 000 000  | 400 000    |           |
| M104: MR422 Buffelsfontein Road Widening (19940200)   1,000,000   2,850,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | , ,                                                        |            | ,          | 50,000    |
| Buffelsfontein Rd. Main Sewer Augmentation - Mount Pleasant (19990135)   25,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        |                                                            | ,          |            |           |
| Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)   370,250   484,500   69,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                                                            | , ,        | , ,        |           |
| Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant (20050064)   170,000   85,000   34,000   34,000   6,615,250   3,869,500   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   153,000   1   |        |                                                            | 25,000     |            |           |
| Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)                   | 370,250    | 484,500    | 69,000    |
| Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant |            |            |           |
| Notified   Section   Sec   |        | (20050064)                                                 | 170,000    | 85,000     | 34,000    |
| Upgrade Pearson Conservatory (20060109)   800,000   200,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                            | 6,615,250  | 3,869,500  | 153,000   |
| Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)   50,000   302,1                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                            |            |            |           |
| Airconditioning - Libraries (20042930)   302,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                                                            | 800,000    |            |           |
| Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)   174,900   302,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        | 1 1                                                        |            | 50,000     |           |
| Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                                                            |            |            | 302,500   |
| Portion of Newton Park / Portion of Walmer / Portion of Greenshields Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)            |            |            |           |
| Portion of Newton Park / Portion of Walmer / Portion of Greenshields Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                            | 800,000    | 424,900    | 302,500   |
| Portion of Newton Park / Portion of Walmer / Portion of Greenshields Park                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Total                                                      | 7,415,250  | 4,294,400  | 455,500   |
| Occupational Health and Wellness Centre at Walmer (20070191)   8,000,000   7,000,000     Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   8,641,108     Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   77,500   28,500   88,2     Development Area Traffic Improvements - Walmer (19980255)   50,000   50,000   50,000     Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant (20050064)   165,000   82,500   33,0     Install New X-Ray Equipment at Gqebera Clinic (20080039)   1,700,000     Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)   370,250   484,500   69,0     Develop New Neighbourhood Sports Facilities - PE (20010079)   250,000   300,000     Stormwater Improvements (20020149)   330,000   495,000   1,650,0     Walmer Township Bulk Stormwater (19980127)   250,000   100,000     Indirect   Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)   182,500     Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)   50,000     Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188)   49,500   165,000   165,0     Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404)   232,000   380,000   330,000   330,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                                                            |            |            | •         |
| Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |        | Portion of Newton Park / Portion of Walmer / Portion of    |            |            |           |
| Occupational Health and Wellness Centre at Walmer (20070191)   8,000,000   7,000,000     Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   8,641,108     Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   77,500   28,500   88,2     Development Area Traffic Improvements - Walmer (19980255)   50,000   50,000   50,000     Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant (20050064)   165,000   82,500   33,0     Install New X-Ray Equipment at Gqebera Clinic (20080039)   1,700,000     Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)   370,250   484,500   69,0     Develop New Neighbourhood Sports Facilities - PE (20010079)   250,000   300,000     Stormwater Improvements (20020149)   330,000   495,000   1,650,0     Walmer Township Bulk Stormwater (19980127)   250,000   100,000     Indirect   Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)   182,500     Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)   50,000     Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188)   49,500   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000    | Ward 4 | Greenshields Park                                          |            |            |           |
| Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   8,641,108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        | Direct                                                     |            |            |           |
| Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   8,641,108                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                                                            |            |            |           |
| Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                            | 8,000,000  |            |           |
| Development Area Traffic Improvements - Walmer (19980255)   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   50,000   Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant (20050064)   165,000   82,500   33,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000     |        |                                                            |            |            |           |
| Augment Collector Sewer for Walmer Heights and Mt Pleasant (20050064) 165,000 82,500 33,0  Install New X-Ray Equipment at Gqebera Clinic (20080039) 1,700,000  Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471) 370,250 484,500 69,0  Develop New Neighbourhood Sports Facilities - PE (20010079) 250,000 300,000  Stormwater Improvements (20020149) 330,000 495,000 1,650,0  Walmer Township Bulk Stormwater (19980127) 250,000 100,000  Indirect  Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935) 182,500  Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931) 50,000  Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188) 49,500 165,000 165,000  Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404) 165,000 165,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330,000 330 |        |                                                            |            |            | 88,200    |
| Constall New X-Ray Equipment at Gqebera Clinic (20080039)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                            | 50,000     | 50,000     | 50,000    |
| Install New X-Ray Equipment at Gqebera Clinic (20080039)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        | · ·                                                        | 405.000    | 00.500     | 00.000    |
| Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)   370,250   484,500   69,000     Develop New Neighbourhood Sports Facilities - PE (20010079)   250,000   300,000     Stormwater Improvements (20020149)   330,000   495,000   1,650,000     Walmer Township Bulk Stormwater (19980127)   250,000   100,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                                                            | ,          | 82,500     | 33,000    |
| Develop New Neighbourhood Sports Facilities - PE (20010079)   250,000   300,000     Stormwater Improvements (20020149)   330,000   495,000   1,650,000     Walmer Township Bulk Stormwater (19980127)   250,000   100,000     11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,200     Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)   182,500     Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)   50,000     Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188)   49,500   165,000   165,000     Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404)   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   1   |        |                                                            |            | 404 500    | 00.000    |
| Stormwater Improvements (20020149)   330,000   495,000   1,650,000   1,650,000   1,650,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,200   100,000   100,000   11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,200   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,000   100,0   |        |                                                            |            | ·          | 69,000    |
| Walmer Township Bulk Stormwater (19980127)   250,000   100,000   11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,2   11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,2   11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,2   182,500   182,500   Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)   50,000   Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188)   49,500   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   165,000   |        |                                                            |            |            | 1 650 000 |
| 11,192,750   17,181,608   1,890,2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        | ,                                                          |            |            | 1,050,000 |
| Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)   182,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Waimer Township Burk Stofffwater (19960127)                |            |            | 1 800 200 |
| Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)   182,500                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        | Indirect                                                   | 11,192,730 | 17,101,000 | 1,090,200 |
| Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931) 50,000  Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188) 49,500 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,000 165,0 |        |                                                            | 182 500    |            |           |
| Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater (20043188)       49,500       165,000       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00       165,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                            | 102,000    | 50,000     | 0         |
| (20043188)       49,500       165,000       165,0         Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404)       165,000       165,0         232,000       380,000       330,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                                                            |            | 30,000     |           |
| Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404)         165,000         165,000           232,000         380,000         330,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        |                                                            | 49.500     | 165.000    | 165,000   |
| 232,000 380,000 330,0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |        |                                                            | .0,000     | ·          | 165,000   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |        | 7                                                          | 232,000    |            | 330,000   |
| Total 11 /2/ 750 17 564 600 2 220 4                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        | Total                                                      | 11,424,750 | 17,561,608 | 2,220,200 |

| Mord E | Control / North End                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                         |                    |                        |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Ward 5 | Central / North End Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                    |                        |
|        | Beachfront (20010064)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,000,000                               | 2,000,000          | 1,500,000              |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | , ,                                     | , ,                |                        |
|        | Rehabilitation of Main Sewer - Govan Mbeki Avenue (20060283)                                                                                                                                                                                | 500,000                                 | 4,000,000          |                        |
|        | PEMET H91 MR425 Settler's Freeway Repairs (19930001)                                                                                                                                                                                        | 500,000                                 | 500,000            | 500,000                |
|        | Upgrade and Furnishing Customer Care Centres (20050219)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1,000,000                               |                    |                        |
|        | Remedial works: Pell Street Interchange (20060186)                                                                                                                                                                                          | 10,000,000                              | 15,000,000         |                        |
|        | Russell Road/Govan Mbeki Ave: Stormwater Improvements (20080083)                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,500,000                               | 100,000            |                        |
|        | Third Rising Main : Creek Pump Station to Fishwater Flats                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1,500,000                               | 100,000            |                        |
|        | (20010029)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 500,000                                 | 150,000            |                        |
|        | Rehabilitation of Bridge Structures (20070246)                                                                                                                                                                                              | 300,000                                 | 10,000,000         | 10,000,000             |
|        | Restore Main Library (20060113)                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                         | 1,000,000          | 800,000                |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 16,000,000                              | 32,750,000         | 12,800,000             |
|        | Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |                    |                        |
|        | New Council Chamber (20070241)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,000,000                               |                    |                        |
|        | Air Conditioning - Libraries (20042930)                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                         |                    | 247,500                |
|        | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                                                                                                                                                                                            | 20,000                                  | 0.40 500           | 75,000                 |
|        | Mount Road Reinforcement (20030074)                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 217,500                                 | 648,500            | 5,000                  |
|        | Govan Mbeki Midblock Mains (20080143)  Feather Market Promotions (20060194)                                                                                                                                                                 | 100,000<br>700,000                      | 500,000<br>550,000 | 3,000,000<br>1,000,000 |
|        | realiter Market Fromotions (20000134)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,037,500                               | 1,698,500          | 4,327,500              |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2,001,000                               | 1,000,000          | 4,021,000              |
|        | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 18,037,500                              | 34,448,500         | 17,127,500             |
| Mond C | Charle / Parties of Fairnian / Parties of Newton Park                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                         |                    |                        |
| Ward 6 | Charlo / Portion of Fairview / Portion of Newton Park Direct                                                                                                                                                                                |                                         |                    |                        |
|        | Newton Park Business Area: Bulk Stormwater Flood Control                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                         |                    |                        |
|        | (20050234)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2,000,000                               | 5,000,000          | 5,000,000              |
|        | Glen Hurd Drive Upgrading (20010023)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 200,000                                 | 12,150,000         | 19,200,000             |
|        | Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 370,250                                 | 484,500            | 69,000                 |
|        | Lorraine - Bulk Sewerage Augmentation (20030030)                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1,650,000                               | 3,300,000          | 3,630,000              |
|        | Riverstone Rd, William Moffett and 9th Ave, Walmer Bridges                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                         |                    |                        |
|        | (20070176)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1,500,000                               | 100,000            | 0                      |
|        | Rehabilitation of William Moffett Expressway (19990144)                                                                                                                                                                                     | 3,000,000                               | 25,000,000         | 20,000,000             |
|        | Fairnianul arraina Artarial Mantasadu ta Ovarhaalana (20020072)                                                                                                                                                                             | 500,000                                 | 42.250.000         | 40.050.000             |
|        | Fairview/Lorraine Arterial: Montmedy to Overbaakens (20020073)                                                                                                                                                                              | 500,000                                 | 13,350,000         | 10,350,000             |
|        | Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 9,220,250                               | 59,384,500         | 58,249,000             |
|        | Upgrade Nursery Greenhouses (20060110)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 0                                       | 0                  | 500,000                |
|        | Tatal                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 9,220,250                               | 50 204 500         | F0 740 000             |
|        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 9.220.230                               |                    |                        |
|        | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 0,==0,=00                               | 59,384,500         | 58,749,000             |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park                                                                                                                                                                                      | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 59,364,500         | 58,749,000             |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park Direct                                                                                                                                                                               | 0,==0,==0                               | 39,364,300         | 58,749,000             |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park  Direct  Mill Park Pump Station - Electrical & Mechanical Refurbishment                                                                                                              |                                         |                    | 58,749,000             |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park  Direct  Mill Park Pump Station - Electrical & Mechanical Refurbishment (20060165)                                                                                                   | 750,000                                 | 40,000             |                        |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park  Direct  Mill Park Pump Station - Electrical & Mechanical Refurbishment (20060165)  Mount Road Reinforcement (20030074)                                                              |                                         |                    |                        |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park  Direct  Mill Park Pump Station - Electrical & Mechanical Refurbishment (20060165)  Mount Road Reinforcement (20030074)  Upgrade Swimming Pools - Mayoral Project (Newton Park Pool) | 750,000<br>217,500                      | 40,000<br>648,500  | 58,749,000             |
| Ward 7 | Cotswold / Portion of Korsten / Portion of Newton Park  Direct  Mill Park Pump Station - Electrical & Mechanical Refurbishment (20060165)  Mount Road Reinforcement (20030074)                                                              | 750,000                                 | 40,000             |                        |

|         | Norvic Drive Extention (19980211)                                                                          | 200,000                | 130,000    |                    |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------|
|         | Stormwater Improvements Cottrell Street (20080085)                                                         | ,                      | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000          |
|         | Harrower Road Upgrading - Mount to Fettes Road (19950650)                                                  |                        | 2,000,000  |                    |
|         | Intersection Upgrading - William Moffett/Main Road Walmer                                                  |                        |            |                    |
|         | (20060160)                                                                                                 |                        | 230,000    |                    |
|         | Minor Traffic Improvements N2: Cotswold Interchange (20010018)                                             |                        |            | 600,000            |
|         |                                                                                                            | 4,467,500              | 24,298,500 | 3,355,000          |
|         | Indirect                                                                                                   |                        |            |                    |
|         | Willard Substation (19980401)                                                                              | 10,000                 | 10,000     |                    |
|         | Total                                                                                                      | 4,477,500              | 24,308,500 | 3,355,000          |
|         |                                                                                                            |                        |            |                    |
| Ward 8  | Lorraine / Portion of Fairview                                                                             |                        |            |                    |
|         | Direct                                                                                                     | 4 000 000              | 000 000    |                    |
|         | Lorraine Stormwater Control (19980323)                                                                     | 4,200,000              | 200,000    | 50.000             |
|         | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                                                             | 50,000                 | 50,000     | 50,000             |
|         | Macon Road, Upgrading Roads and Stormwatrer - Lorraine                                                     | 4 000 000              | 150,000    |                    |
|         | (19980230)                                                                                                 | 4,000,000<br>1,700,000 | 150,000    | 2.740.000          |
|         | Lorraine - Bulk Sewerage Augmentation (20030030)  Provision of Rudimentary Services - Roads and Stormwater | 1,700,000              | 3,400,000  | 3,740,000          |
|         | (20043187)                                                                                                 | 500 000                | 500,000    | 500,000            |
|         | Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404)                                                 | 500,000                | 165,000    | 500,000<br>165,000 |
|         | Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief . Williof Works (19960404)                                               |                        | 165,000    | 165,000            |
|         | Disabled facilities for Recreation and Cultural Services (20010082)                                        | 99,000                 | 132,000    | 148,500            |
|         | Development Area Traffic Improvements - West Suburbs                                                       |                        |            |                    |
|         | (19980210)                                                                                                 | 50,000                 | 50,000     | 50,000             |
|         | Walmer Lorraine Reinforcement (20030471)                                                                   | 370,250                | 484,500    | 69,000             |
|         | Stormwater Improvements (20020149)                                                                         | 330,000                | 495,000    | 1,650,000          |
|         | Traffic Improvements N2: Kragga Kamma Interchange (20010020)                                               |                        |            | 600 000            |
|         | Verdun Road upgrade - Lorraine (20030367)                                                                  | 100,000                |            | 600,000            |
|         | verduit Road upgrade - Lottaille (20030367)                                                                |                        | E 626 E00  | 6 072 500          |
|         | Indirect                                                                                                   | 11,399,250             | 5,626,500  | 6,972,500          |
|         | Replacement of handrailings (20030189)                                                                     | 100,000                | 200,000    | 200,000            |
|         | Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater                                              | 100,000                | 200,000    | 200,000            |
|         | (20043188)                                                                                                 | 49,500                 | 165,000    | 165,000            |
|         | (20040100)                                                                                                 | 149,500                | 365,000    | 365,000            |
|         |                                                                                                            | 140,000                | 000,000    | 000,000            |
|         | Total                                                                                                      | 11,548,750             | 5,991,500  | 7,337,500          |
| Ward 9  | Westering / Sunridge Park                                                                                  |                        |            |                    |
| 17010 5 | Direct                                                                                                     |                        |            |                    |
|         | Baakens Collector Augmentation - Circular Drive to Woodlands                                               |                        |            |                    |
|         | (20030327)                                                                                                 | 5,000,000              | 5,350,000  | 350,000            |
|         | Linton: Additional treatment facility (20042889)                                                           |                        | 200,000    | 1,000,000          |
|         | Realignment of Kragga Kamma Road (20060071)                                                                | 7,475,000              | 4,000,000  |                    |
|         | Linton Water Treatment Works: Upgrade Desludging System                                                    |                        |            |                    |
|         | (20050100)                                                                                                 | 150,000                | 1,000,000  |                    |
|         | Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)                                                            |                        |            | 200,000            |
|         |                                                                                                            | 12,625,000             | 10,550,000 | 1,550,000          |

|         | Indirect                                                            |            |            |           |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
|         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                    |            |            | 75,000    |
|         | Airconditioning - Libraries (20042930)                              | 0          | 132,000    | 0         |
|         |                                                                     | 0          | 132,000    | 75,000    |
|         | Total                                                               | 12,625,000 | 10,682,000 | 1,625,000 |
| Word 40 | Doution of Holomorle / Doution of Cohomdole                         |            |            |           |
| Ward 10 | Portion of Helenvale / Portion of Gelvandale                        |            |            |           |
|         | <b>Direct</b> Malabar/ Helenvale Reinforcement (19980402)           | 252.250    |            |           |
|         | Helenvale Urban Renewal (20080141)                                  | 352,250    |            | 50,000    |
|         | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas             |            |            | 30,000    |
|         | (19930030)                                                          |            | 50,000     | 500,000   |
|         |                                                                     | 352,250    | 50,000     | 550,000   |
|         | Indirect                                                            |            |            |           |
|         | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)           | 24,000     | 0          | 0         |
|         | Paapenkuils Canal Rehabilitation (20030017)                         | 500,000    | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000 |
|         |                                                                     | 524,000    | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000 |
|         | Total Capital Projects                                              | 876,250    | 5,050,000  | 5,550,000 |
|         | Housing Projects                                                    |            |            |           |
|         | Roos Street ( 28 units )                                            | 1,218,168  |            |           |
|         | Total Capital & Housing Projects                                    | 2,094,418  | 5,050,000  | 5,550,000 |
|         |                                                                     |            |            |           |
|         | Portion of Gelvandale / Portion of Helenvale / Portion of Algoa     |            |            |           |
| Ward 11 | Park / Portion of Korsten                                           |            |            |           |
|         | Direct                                                              |            |            |           |
|         | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas             |            |            |           |
|         | (19930030)                                                          |            | 50,000     | 500,000   |
|         | Traffic Improvements N2: Stanford Interchange (20010019)            |            |            | 600,000   |
|         | Eveready Road Reconstruction (19980207)                             | 2,000,000  | 250,000    |           |
|         | Upgrade Existing Sports Fields - Mayoral project (Gelvandale        | 4 500 000  |            |           |
|         | Stadium) (20080102)                                                 | 4,500,000  | 0.540.000  | F 40, 000 |
|         | Newton Park Reinforcement (19970061)                                | 3,251,000  | 3,540,000  | 540,000   |
|         | Disabled facilities for Recreation and Cultural Services (20010082) | 99,000     | 132,000    | 148,500   |
|         | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                                | 40,800     | 1,600      | 16,800    |
|         | Korsten Reinforcement (20000172)                                    | 2,125,000  | 2,137,000  | 801,000   |
|         | Upgrade Metro Libraries (Upgrade Libraries) - Gelvandale            | _,:,:_     | _,,,,,,,,  |           |
|         | (20010179)                                                          | 1,500,000  |            |           |
|         | ` 1                                                                 | 13,515,800 | 6,110,600  | 2,606,300 |
|         | Indirect                                                            |            |            |           |
|         | Drivers Licence-Replacement of Vehicle (20080025)                   | 100,000    |            |           |
|         | Airconditioning - Libraries (20042930)                              | 132,500    |            |           |
|         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                    | 20,000     |            |           |
|         | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)           | 24,000     |            |           |
|         | Paving of Overload Holding Area (20080028)                          |            | 700,000    |           |
|         | Erect Palasade Fencing (20060135)                                   | 125,000    | 125,000    |           |
|         |                                                                     | 401,500    | 825,000    | 0         |
|         | Total                                                               | 13,917,300 | 6,935,600  | 2,606,300 |

|                                       |                   |            | Malabar                                                                                       | Ward 12 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                       |                   |            | Direct                                                                                        |         |
| 7,000,000                             | 11,000,000        | 14,000,000 | Paapenkuils Main Sewers Augmentation (19980348)                                               |         |
| 200,000                               | 200,000           | 200,000    | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                                                |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Rehabilitate and Upgrading of Swimming Pool Structures                                        |         |
| 750,000                               | 750,000           | 800,000    | (20000160)                                                                                    |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas                                       |         |
| 500,000                               | 50,000            |            | (19930030)                                                                                    |         |
|                                       |                   | 352,250    | Malabar/ Helenvale Reinforcement (19980402)                                                   |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Upgrade Swimming Pools - Mayoral Project (Malabar Pool)                                       |         |
|                                       |                   | 2,500,000  | (20080103)                                                                                    |         |
| 8,450,000                             | 12,000,000        | 17,852,250 |                                                                                               |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Indirect                                                                                      |         |
|                                       |                   | 24,000     | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)                                     |         |
| 0                                     | 0                 | 24,000     |                                                                                               |         |
| 8,450,000                             | 12,000,000        | 17,876,250 | Total                                                                                         |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Portion of Korsten / Portion of Helenvale / Portion of                                        |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Gelvandale                                                                                    | Ward 13 |
|                                       |                   |            | Direct                                                                                        |         |
|                                       |                   | 352,250    | Malabar/ Helenvale Reinforcement (19980402)                                                   |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas                                       |         |
| 500,000                               | 50,000            |            | (19930030)                                                                                    |         |
| 500,000                               | 50,000            | 352,250    |                                                                                               |         |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | •                 | •          | Indirect                                                                                      |         |
|                                       |                   | 24,000     | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)                                     |         |
|                                       | 174,900           |            | Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)                                               |         |
| 0                                     | 174,900           | 24,000     |                                                                                               |         |
| 500,000                               | 224,900           | 376,250    | Total                                                                                         |         |
|                                       |                   |            | Portion of New Prinkton                                                                       | Mond 44 |
|                                       |                   |            | Portion of New Brighton                                                                       | Ward 14 |
| 1 000 000                             | 1 000 000         | 1,000,000  | Direct Emlotheni - Memorial Park in New Brighton (20050204)                                   |         |
| 1,000,000                             | 1,000,000         | 500,000    | Red Location Museum - Precinct (20043194)                                                     |         |
| 500,000                               | 500,000<br>50,000 | 300,000    | Shared Toilet Removal : Water & Sanitation (20050251)                                         |         |
|                                       | 50,000            | 150,000    |                                                                                               |         |
|                                       | 1,000,000         | 150,000    | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                                                |         |
| 14 700                                | 1,400             | 35,700     | Upgrade and Furnishing Customer Care Centres (20050219)  Electricity Reinforcement (20010118) |         |
| 14,700<br><b>1,514,700</b>            | <b>2,551,400</b>  | 1,985,700  | Electricity Reinforcement (20010116)                                                          |         |
| 1,014,100                             | 2,001,400         | 1,000,100  | Indirect                                                                                      |         |
|                                       |                   | 60,000     | Leakage Management (19950674)                                                                 |         |
| 0                                     | 0                 | 00,000     |                                                                                               |         |

| Ward 15  | Portion of New Brighton / Portion of KwaZakhele                   |            |           |           |
|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|          | Direct                                                            |            |           |           |
|          | New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475)               | 3,000,000  | 200,000   |           |
|          | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                |            | 6,582,320 |           |
|          | Shared Toilet Removal : Water & Sanitation (20050251)             | 300,000    | 50,000    |           |
|          | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                              | 35,700     | 1,400     | 14,700    |
|          | Rehabilitation of KwaZakhele Collector Sewer (20070143)           | 2,500,000  | 350,000   |           |
|          | Red Location Museum - Precinct (20043194)                         | 500,000    | 500,000   | 500,000   |
|          |                                                                   | 6,335,700  | 7,683,720 | 514,700   |
|          | Indirect                                                          |            |           |           |
|          | Leakage Management (19950674)                                     | 60,000     | 0         | 0         |
|          | Total                                                             | 6,395,700  | 7,683,720 | 514,700   |
|          |                                                                   |            |           |           |
| Ward 16  | Portion of KwaZakhele / Portion of New Brighton                   |            |           |           |
|          | Direct                                                            |            |           |           |
|          | New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475)               | 3,000,000  | 200,000   |           |
|          | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                |            |           | 2,609,731 |
|          | Shared Toilet Removal : Water & Sanitation (20050251)             | 300,000    | 50,000    | 0         |
|          | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                              | 35,700     | 1,400     | 14,700    |
|          |                                                                   | 3,335,700  | 251,400   | 2,624,431 |
|          | Indirect                                                          |            |           |           |
|          | Leakage Management (19950674)                                     | 60,000     | 0         | 0         |
|          | Total                                                             | 3,395,700  | 251,400   | 2,624,431 |
|          | Total                                                             | 3,393,700  | 231,400   | 2,024,431 |
| Ward 17  | Portion of KwaZakhele / Portion of New Brighton                   |            |           |           |
|          | Direct                                                            |            |           |           |
|          | New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475)               | 1,500,000  | 100,000   |           |
|          | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                | , ,        | ,         | 5,016,482 |
|          | Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)                 | 2,499,000  |           | -,, -     |
|          | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                              | 35,700     | 1,400     | 14,700    |
|          | Lieutisky Holling Collisia (20010110)                             | 4,034,700  | 101,400   | 5,031,182 |
|          |                                                                   | 1 22 1     | 101 100   |           |
|          | Total Capital Projects                                            | 4,034,700  | 101,400   | 5,031,182 |
|          | Housing Projects                                                  | 0.044.000  |           |           |
|          | Qaqawuli Phase 1 ( 221 units )                                    | 9,614,826  |           |           |
|          | Qaqawuli Phase 2 ( 465 units )                                    | 20,230,290 |           |           |
|          | MK Silvertown 1 ( 97 units )                                      | 4,220,082  |           |           |
|          | Silvertown Pondla                                                 | 2,610,360  | 104 100   |           |
|          | Total Capital & Housing Projects                                  | 40,710,258 | 101,400   | 5,031,182 |
| Ward 18  | Portion of New Brighton / Portion of KwaZakhele                   |            |           |           |
| vvaru 10 |                                                                   |            |           |           |
|          | <b>Direct</b> New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475) | 1 500 000  | 100 000   |           |
|          | ·                                                                 | 1,500,000  | 100,000   | 1 150 000 |
|          | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                | 05.700     | 4 400     | 1,159,880 |
|          | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                              | 35,700     | 1,400     | 14,700    |
|          | Upgrade Indoor Sports Centre (20060074)                           | 200,000    | 125,000   | 100,000   |
|          | Shared Toilet Removal : Water & Sanitation (20050251)             | 300,000    | 50,000    | C         |
|          | Develop Chevrolet & New Brighton Stadiums (20030062)              | 400,000    | 500,000   | 500,000   |
|          |                                                                   | 2,435,700  | 776,400   | 1,774,580 |

| Indirect Leakage Management (19950674)                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                                       | 60,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                |                                |
| Rehabilitation of New Brighton Tip Site (20020025)    | 00,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2,304,230                      | 2,442,490                      |
|                                                       | 60,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2,304,230                      | 2,442,490                      |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
| Total                                                 | 2,495,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3,080,630                      | 4,217,070                      |
| Portion of Kwa7akhele                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       | 2 000 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 900,000                        | 500,000                        |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 900,000                        | 8,583,114                      |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1.400                          | 14,700                         |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                              | 14,700                         |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                              |                                |
| Shared Tollet Nemoval : Water & Sanitation (20030231) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                              | 9,097,814                      |
| Indirect                                              | 15,757,205                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,031,400                      | 3,037,017                      |
|                                                       | 60,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 0                              | 0                              |
|                                                       | 15 797 265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 051 400                      | 9,097,814                      |
| 1000                                                  | 10,707,200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1,001,400                      | 0,001,014                      |
| Portion of Kwazakhele                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
| Direct                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       | 1,800,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 400,000                        |                                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 4,639,521                      |
|                                                       | 1,500,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 100,000                        |                                |
| Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | ·                              | 14,700                         |
|                                                       | 3,335,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 501,400                        | 4,654,221                      |
| Total                                                 | 3,335,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 501,400                        | 4,654,221                      |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
| • • • •                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 100.000                        |                                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 400,000                        |                                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 400.000                        | 10,960,869                     |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 407.500                        |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 187,500                        |
| Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 14,700                         |
|                                                       | 15,487,265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 688,900                        | 11,163,069                     |
| Total                                                 | 15,487,265                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 688,900                        | 11,163,069                     |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       | 16 000 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60,000,000                     | 40,000,000                     |
|                                                       | 16,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 60,000,000                     | 40,000,000                     |
|                                                       | 1 500 000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 400.000                        | 24,212,500                     |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 4 000 000                      |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                | 1,000,000                      |
| Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                  | 35,700<br><b>17,665,700</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1,400<br><b>60,701,400</b>     | 14,700<br><b>65,227,200</b>    |
|                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |                                |
|                                                       | 17,000,700                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 33,131,133                     | 00,221,200                     |
|                                                       | Portion of KwaZakhele Direct  Upgrade Wolfson Stadium Phase 3 (19970037)  Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)  New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475) Shared Toilet Removal: Water & Sanitation (20050251)  Indirect  Leakage Management (19950674)  Portion of Kwazakhele Direct  Khulani: Mavuso Rd: Njoli to Daku (19990178) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475) Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)  Portion of New Brighton / Portion of KwaZakhele Direct  Khulani: Mavuso Rd: Njoli to Daku (19990178) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475) Develop Floodplains (20030420) Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)  Total  Portion of KwaZakhele Direct  Njoli Square Redevelopment (19990168) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) New Brighton/KwaZakhele: Bulk Stormwater (20030475) Total | Portion of KwaZakhele   Direct | Portion of KwaZakhele   Direct |

|                             |                               |                                | Portion of Motherwell                                                    | Ward 23 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                             |                               | _                              | Direct                                                                   |         |
|                             |                               | 200,000                        | Motherwell NU 29 & 30 Main Sewers (19980354)                             |         |
| 6,031,378                   |                               | 2,232,710                      | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                       |         |
|                             |                               | 37,500                         | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                           |         |
|                             | 500,000                       | 10,000,000                     | Addo Road (20050047)                                                     |         |
|                             |                               |                                | Motherwell NU29 & 30 : Roads & S/w Bulk Infrastructure                   |         |
| 500,000                     | 500,000                       |                                | (20030379)                                                               |         |
|                             |                               | 500,000                        | Upgrade of NU2 Community Hall (20060264)                                 |         |
|                             | 8,400                         | 50,400                         | Motherwell Electrification - Bulk Supply (19930329)                      |         |
| 6,531,378                   | 1,008,400                     | 13,020,610                     |                                                                          |         |
| 6,531,378                   | 1,008,400                     | 13,020,610                     | Total                                                                    |         |
|                             | , ,                           | -,,-                           |                                                                          |         |
|                             |                               |                                | Portion of KwaZakhele / Portion of Soweto on Sea                         | Ward 24 |
| 12 606 507                  |                               |                                | Direct Tarring of Croyal Bonda (20050296)                                |         |
| 13,686,587                  | 1 100                         | 25 700                         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Electricity Reinforcement (20010118) |         |
| 14,700<br><b>13,701,287</b> | 1,400                         | 35,700                         | Electricity Reinforcement (20010116)                                     |         |
| 13,701,287                  | 1,400                         | 35,700                         |                                                                          |         |
| 13,701,287                  | 1,400                         | 35,700                         | Total                                                                    |         |
|                             |                               |                                | Position of Zorida                                                       | M1 05   |
|                             |                               |                                | Portion of Zwide Direct                                                  | Ward 25 |
| 2,500,000                   | 1,000,000                     | 3,000,000                      | Zwide Bulk Stormwater (20060237)                                         |         |
| 405,958                     | 1,500,000                     | 3,500,000                      | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                       |         |
| 16,800                      | 1,600                         | 40,800                         | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                                     |         |
| 1,000,000                   | 1,000,000                     | +0,000                         | Bluewater Bay: Stormwater Improvements (20080079)                        |         |
| 500,000                     | 1,000,000                     |                                | Upgrade and Furnishing Customer Care Centres (20050219)                  |         |
| 4,422,758                   | 3,501,600                     | 6,540,800                      | opgrade and rumishing dustomer date denties (20000219)                   |         |
| 4,422,700                   | 0,001,000                     | 0,040,000                      | Indirect                                                                 |         |
| -                           |                               | 20,000                         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                         |         |
| 4,422,758                   | 3,501,600                     | 6,560,800                      | Total                                                                    |         |
|                             |                               |                                |                                                                          |         |
|                             |                               |                                | Portion of Zwide                                                         | Ward 26 |
| 0.500.000                   | 2 500 000                     | 2 000 000                      | Direct                                                                   |         |
| 2,500,000                   | 2,500,000                     | 3,000,000                      | Zwide Bulk Stormwater (20060237)                                         |         |
|                             | 5,364,446                     | 3,500,000                      | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                       |         |
|                             | 300,000                       | 250,000                        | Develop New Neighbourhood Sports Facilities - PE (20010079)              |         |
| 2 500 000                   | 1,000,000<br><b>9,164,446</b> | 3,500,000<br><b>10,250,000</b> | New Swimming Pool - Zwide (20060116)                                     |         |
| 2,500,000                   | 3,104,440                     | 10,230,000                     | Indirect                                                                 |         |
|                             |                               | 20.000                         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                         |         |
|                             |                               | <b>Z</b> U.UUU                 | LUTHING AND EQUIDING IN TO ENGINES (2004/33)                             |         |
|                             |                               | 20,000                         | 1 difficite and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                       |         |

| Ward 27 | Soweto-on-Sea / Portion of Zwide                                 |           |            |                |
|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
|         | Direct                                                           |           |            |                |
|         | Multi-purpose Recreational Facilities (20080100)                 | 5,040,000 | 300,000    |                |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                               |           | 14,498,503 | 6,176,363      |
|         | Sewer cracking & relining - Soweto-on-Sea (20060092)             | 2,000,000 | , ,        |                |
|         | Redhouse Reinforcement (19960190)                                | 195,500   | 197,250    | 300,750        |
|         | Develop Floodplains (20030420)                                   | 250,000   | 187,500    | 187,500        |
|         |                                                                  | 7,485,500 | 15,183,253 | 6,664,613      |
|         | Indirect                                                         | 1,100,000 | 10,100,000 | 0,000,000      |
|         | Secure Recreational Buildings / Facilities (20030427)            | 500,000   | 1,000,000  | 900,000        |
|         | good recordational bandings / racinates (2000 127)               | 333,333   | 1,000,000  | 000,000        |
|         | Total                                                            | 7,985,500 | 16,183,253 | 7,564,613      |
| Ward 28 | Portion of KwaZakhele / Veeplaas / Portion of Zwide              |           |            |                |
|         | Direct                                                           |           |            |                |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                      | 57,000    | 23,750     | 44,100         |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                               | 1,500,000 | 5,567,425  | ,              |
|         | Redhouse Reinforcement (19960190)                                | 195,500   | 197,250    | 300,750        |
|         | Total                                                            | 1,752,500 | 5,788,425  | 344,850        |
| Ward 29 | Portion of Zwide                                                 |           |            |                |
| TTUI LO | Direct                                                           |           |            |                |
|         | Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)                |           | 6,100,000  |                |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                               | 2,965,946 | 1,710,824  |                |
|         | Redhouse Reinforcement (19960190)                                | 195,500   | 197,250    | 300,750        |
|         | Upgrade Metro Libraries (Upgrade Libraries) (20010179)           | 155,500   | 137,230    | 495,000        |
|         | opgrade Metro Libraries (opgrade Libraries) (20010179)           | 3,161,446 | 8,008,074  | <b>795,750</b> |
|         |                                                                  | 3,101,440 | 0,000,074  | 793,730        |
|         | Total                                                            | 3,161,446 | 8,008,074  | 795,750        |
| Ward 30 | KwaMagxaki / Portion of Zwide                                    |           |            |                |
|         | Direct                                                           |           |            |                |
|         | Convert KwaMagxaki Rent Office (19980396)                        | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000  |                |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                      | 57,000    | 23,750     | 44,100         |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                               | 01,000    | 4,523,533  | ,              |
|         | Upgrade Existing Sports Fields - Mayoral project (Zwide Stadium) |           | 1,020,000  |                |
|         | (20080102)                                                       | 4,500,000 |            |                |
|         | Develop Floodplains (20030420)                                   | 250,000   | 187,500    | 187,500        |
|         | Develop Floodplains (20000+20)                                   | 6,307,000 | 6,234,783  | 231,600        |
|         | Indirect                                                         |           |            |                |
|         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                 |           |            | 75,000         |
|         | Upgrade Electronic Detection Systems (20042935)                  | 0         | 180,200    | 200,000        |
|         |                                                                  | 0         | 180,200    | 275,000        |
|         | Total                                                            | 6,307,000 | 6,414,983  | 431,600        |

|           |            |                   | Portion of Algoa Park / Portion of New Brighton / Portion of |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |            |                   | Bethelsdorp                                                  |
|           |            |                   | Direct                                                       |
|           |            |                   | Development Area Traffic improvements - Newton Park          |
| 250,000   | 125,000    | 100,000           | (19980209)                                                   |
|           | 2,957,695  |                   | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                           |
| 2,175,000 | 2,095,000  |                   | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                  |
| 200,000   | 200,000    |                   | Chatty: Stormwater Improvement (20080078)                    |
| 75,000    | 1,250,000  | 200,000           | Missionvale Pump Station No. 1 Upgrading (20050075)          |
| 16,800    | 1,600      | 40,800            | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                         |
|           | 1,500,000  |                   | Upgrade Metro Libraries (Upgrade Libraries) (20010179)       |
|           |            |                   | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas      |
| 500,000   | 50,000     |                   | (19930030)                                                   |
| 3,216,800 | 8,179,295  | 340,800           |                                                              |
|           |            |                   | Indirect                                                     |
|           | 250,000    | 100,000           | Rehabilitation of Infrastructure Salt Pans (20030670)        |
| 3,216,800 | 8,429,295  | 440,800           | Total                                                        |
|           |            |                   |                                                              |
|           |            |                   | Portion of Missionvale / Portion of Bethelsdorp              |
|           | 222 222    | <b>5</b> 0 40 000 | Direct (200001400)                                           |
|           | 300,000    | 5,040,000         | Multi-purpose Recreational Facilities (20080100)             |
| 4 000 000 | 3,334,656  | 7 750 000         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                           |
| 4,000,000 | 4,000,000  | 7,750,000         | Rehabilitation of Concrete Roads - Northern Areas (19980218) |
| =00.000   | =0.000     |                   | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas      |
| 500,000   | 50,000     |                   | (19930030)                                                   |
|           |            |                   | Replace Obsolete X-Ray Equipment at West End Clinic          |
|           |            | 1,700,000         | (20080038)                                                   |
| 1,000,000 | 2,500,000  | 1,000,000         | Implementation - Van Der Kemp's Kloof (20000203)             |
|           |            | 352,250           | Malabar/ Helenvale Reinforcement (19980402)                  |
| 300,000   | 300,000    | 300,000           | Implementation of NMMOSS (20060156)                          |
| 75,000    | 1,000,000  | 200,000           | Motherwell Pump Station No. 3 upgrading (20050076)           |
|           |            | 200,000           | Missionvale Bulk Sewerage Reticulation (19980370)            |
| 3,400     | 20,910     | 32,810            | Bethelsdorp 11 kV Reinforcement (19970063)                   |
| 12,600    | 1,200      | 30,600            | Electricity Reinforcement (20010118)                         |
| 1,000,000 | 1,000,000  |                   | Missionvale: Stormwater Improvements (20080082)              |
| 200,000   | 200,000    |                   | Chatty: Stormwater Improvement (20080078)                    |
| 7,091,000 | 12,706,766 | 16,605,660        |                                                              |
|           |            |                   | Indirect                                                     |
|           | 250,000    | 100,000           | Rehabilitation of Infrastructure Salt Pans (20030670)        |
|           |            | 24,000            | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)    |
|           | 0.000      | 401.000           |                                                              |
| 0         | 250,000    | 124,000           |                                                              |

| Ward 33 | Portion of Bethelsdorp                                          |                                         |            |                                       |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
|         | Direct                                                          |                                         |            |                                       |
|         |                                                                 |                                         |            |                                       |
|         | Chatty Valley Collector Sewer Stage 1 (nodes 20 -24) (19960525) | 5,600,000                               | 200,000    |                                       |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                              |                                         | 14,498,503 | 3,508,638                             |
|         | Sewer cracking & relining - Govan Mbeki Township 110mm sewers   |                                         |            |                                       |
|         | (20060091)                                                      | 1,000,000                               |            |                                       |
|         | Multi-purpose Recreational Facilities (20080100)                | 5,040,000                               | 300,000    |                                       |
|         | Bethelsdorp 11 kV Reinforcement (19970063)                      | 32,810                                  | 20,910     | 3,400                                 |
|         | Rehabilitation of Roads (20070137)                              |                                         | 6,600,000  | 6,600,000                             |
|         | Sidewalk and Roadmarking Maintenance (20030648)                 |                                         | 660,000    | 660,000                               |
|         | Chatty: Stormwater Improvement (20080078)                       |                                         | 200,000    | 200,000                               |
|         | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas         |                                         | ,          | · ·                                   |
|         | (19930030)                                                      |                                         | 50,000     | 500,000                               |
|         |                                                                 | 11,672,810                              | 22,529,413 | 11,472,038                            |
|         | Total                                                           | 11,672,810                              | 22,529,413 | 11,472,038                            |
|         |                                                                 |                                         |            |                                       |
| Ward 34 | Portion of Bethelsdorp                                          |                                         |            |                                       |
|         | Direct                                                          |                                         |            |                                       |
|         | Rehabilitate Concrete Roads - Northern Areas (19980218)         | 7,750,000                               | 4,000,000  | 4,000,000                             |
|         | Bethelsdorp 11 kV Reinforcement (19970063)                      | 32,810                                  | 20,910     | 3,400                                 |
|         | Chatty: Stormwater Improvement (20080078)                       | ,                                       | 200,000    | 200,000                               |
|         | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas         |                                         | ,          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|         | (19930030)                                                      |                                         | 50,000     | 500,000                               |
|         | Upgrade Metro Libraries (Upgrade Libraries) (20010179)          |                                         | ,          | 1,005,000                             |
|         | Rehabilitation of Roads (20070137)                              |                                         | 6,600,000  | 6,600,000                             |
|         | Sidewalk and Roadmarking Maintenance (20030648)                 |                                         | 660,000    | 660,000                               |
|         |                                                                 | 7,782,810                               | 11,530,910 | 12,968,400                            |
|         | Indirect                                                        | , - ,                                   | , , -      | ,,                                    |
|         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                |                                         | 50,000     |                                       |
|         | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)       | 24,000                                  | 0          | C                                     |
|         |                                                                 | 24,000                                  | 50,000     | 0                                     |
|         | Total                                                           | 7,806,810                               | 11,580,910 | 12,968,400                            |
|         | -                                                               | , ,                                     | , ,        | , ,                                   |
| Ward 35 | Portion of Bethelsdorp                                          |                                         |            |                                       |
|         | Direct                                                          |                                         |            |                                       |
|         | Van der Kemp's Reservoir and Approach Main (20030297)           | 7,500,000                               | 9,000,000  |                                       |
|         | Rehabilitate Concrete Roads - Northern Areas (19980218)         | 7,750,000                               | 4,000,000  | 4,000,000                             |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1,333,862  | -,,                                   |
|         | Bethelsdorp 11 kV Reinforcement (19970063)                      | 32,810                                  | 20,910     | 3,400                                 |
|         | Chatty: Stormwater Improvement (20080078)                       | 3_,0.0                                  | 200,000    | 200,000                               |
|         | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas         |                                         | _55,555    | _00,000                               |
|         | (19930030)                                                      |                                         | 50,000     | 500,000                               |
|         | Stanford Road Pipeline: Replacement (20030383)                  | 250,000                                 | 5,000,000  | 500,000                               |
|         | Upgrade Existing Sports Facilities (19980285)                   | 1,100,000                               | 1,000,000  | 1,400,000                             |
|         | opgrado Existing oporto i domitico (10000200)                   | 16,632,810                              | 20,604,772 | 6,603,400                             |

|         | Indirect                                                       |                             |                            |                             |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|         | Air Conditioning - Libraries (20042930)                        | 132,500                     |                            |                             |
|         | Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)      | 28,000                      | 0                          |                             |
|         | Groundwater Problem Ellinination Northern Areas (20000200)     | 160,500                     | 0                          | 0                           |
|         |                                                                | 100,500                     | 0                          | U                           |
|         | Total                                                          | 16,793,310                  | 20,604,772                 | 6,603,400                   |
| Ward 36 | KwaDwesi / Westville                                           |                             |                            |                             |
|         | Direct                                                         |                             |                            |                             |
|         | Upgrade KwaDwesi Sports Fileds - Mayoral Project (20080105)    | 2,500,000                   |                            |                             |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                    | 2,000,000                   | 79,166                     |                             |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                             | 4,775,988                   | 3,624,626                  |                             |
|         | Upgrade KwaDwesi Sports Facilities (20042943)                  | 1,000,000                   | 1,000,000                  | 1,000,000                   |
|         | Rehabilitation of Verges and Sidewalks - Northern Areas        | 1,000,000                   | 1,000,000                  | 1,000,000                   |
|         | (19930030)                                                     |                             | 50,000                     | 500,000                     |
|         | (19930030)                                                     | 8,275,988                   | 4,753,792                  | 500,000<br><b>1,500,000</b> |
|         | Total                                                          | 0.075.000                   | 4 752 702                  | 4 500 000                   |
|         | Total                                                          | 8,275,988                   | 4,753,792                  | 1,500,000                   |
| Ward 37 | Joe Slovo / Kleinskool                                         |                             |                            |                             |
|         | Direct                                                         |                             |                            |                             |
|         | Rehabilitate Tar Roads - Kleinskool (19950619)                 | 15,000,000                  | 10,000,000                 |                             |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                             | 0                           | 5,799,401                  | 5,799,401                   |
|         | Lighting - New High-mast (19980397)                            | 400,000                     | 400,000                    | 500,000                     |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                    | 4,400,000                   | 4,734,256                  | 8,700,000                   |
|         | Sidewalk and Roadmarking Maintenance (20030648)                | 1, 100,000                  | 680,000                    | 680,000                     |
|         | Chatty Areas 10 to 15: Extend Trunk Mains (20060104)           | 25,000                      | 000,000                    | 000,000                     |
|         | Rehabilitation of roads (20070137)                             | 20,000                      | 6,800,000                  | 6,800,000                   |
|         | Bethelsdorp 11 kV Reinforcement (19970063)                     | 32,810                      | 20,910                     | 3,400                       |
|         | Upgrade Existing Sports Fields - Mayoral project (20080102)    | 4,500,000                   | 20,010                     | 0,100                       |
|         | Chatty Reservoir and Approach Mains (20030296)                 | 3,000,000                   | 1,500,000                  |                             |
|         | Onatty (Coocyon and Approach Mains (20000200)                  | 27,357,810                  | 29,934,567                 | 22,482,801                  |
|         | Indirect                                                       | , ,                         | , ,                        |                             |
|         | Land Acquisition (20070267)                                    | 0                           | 1,000,000                  | 1,000,000                   |
|         | Total                                                          | 27,357,810                  | 30,934,567                 | 23,482,801                  |
| Mond 00 | Doubles of Datholoder / 1/                                     |                             |                            |                             |
| Ward 38 | Portion of Bethelsdorp / Kwanoxolo                             |                             |                            |                             |
|         | Direct  Dehabilitate Congrete Boards Northern Areas (40080318) | 7.750.000                   | 4.000.000                  | 4 000 000                   |
|         | Rehabilitate Concrete Roads - Northern Areas (19980218)        | 7,750,000                   | 4,000,000                  | 4,000,000                   |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                             | 4.500.000                   | 4,378,548                  |                             |
|         | Upgrade Existing Sports Fields - Mayoral project (20080102)    | 4,500,000                   | 405.000                    | 400.000                     |
|         | Upgrade Indoor Sports Centre (20060074)                        | 200,000                     | 125,000                    | 100,000                     |
|         | Bethelsdorp 11 kV Reinforcement (19970063)                     | 28,950<br><b>12,478,950</b> | 18,450<br><b>8,521,998</b> | 3,000<br><b>4,103,000</b>   |
|         |                                                                |                             | 0,021,000                  | -, 100,000                  |
|         | Total                                                          | 12,478,950                  | 8,521,998                  | 4,103,000                   |

| Hunter's Reinforcement (20030472)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | ard 39 | Hunters Retreat / Rowallan Park / Kabega Park              |            |            |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| H45 Redhouse - Chelsea Arterial: Walker Drive to N2 (19940201)   500,000   33,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                            |            |            |            |
| H45 Redhouse - Chelsea Arterial: Walker Drive to N2 (19940201)   500,000   33,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | Hunters Reinforcement (20030472)                           | 1,329,000  | 10,000     | 10,000     |
| Development Area Traffic Improvements - West Suburbs (19980210)   50,000   50,000   1,879,000   35,089,791   1   1   1,879,000   35,089,791   1   1,879,000   35,089,791   1   1,879,000   35,089,791   1   1,879,000   35,089,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   37,189,791   1   1,879,000   4   1,979,177   1   1,979,177   1,979,177   1,979,177   1,979,177   1,979,177   1,979,179   1,979,177   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,177   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179   1,979,179  |        | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                         |            | 2,029,791  |            |
| Mard 40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1      |                                                            | 500,000    | 33,000,000 | 15,700,000 |
| Hunter's Retreat Interchange - Refund to Engen (19960532)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | ·                                                          |            |            | 50,000     |
| Hunter's Retreat Interchange - Refund to Engen (19960532                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                                                            | 1,879,000  | 35,089,791 | 15,760,000 |
| Blue Horizon Bay / St Albans / Van Stadens / Rocklands / Kuyga / Greenbushes / Uitenhage Farms / Seaview   St Albans Bulk Water (20030512)   10,000,000   400,000   Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   7,974,177   Lighting - New High Mast (19980397)   100,000   100,000   Construction of Clinic Peri-urban Area (20050140)   3,100,000   200,000   Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)   500,000   200,000   Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   1,132,000   1,676,000   Western Reinforcement (20042992)   8,650,000   7,653,000   200,000   Blue Horizon Bay Bulk Stormwater (20060241)   3,000,000   2,000,000   Seaview Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   3,000,000   Witteklip Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,955,000   2,785,000   Gateways (20020028)   250,000   250,000   St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,500,000   2,500,000   Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)   1,000,000   2,500,000   Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)   1,853,000   Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000   Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030   Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000   Water Reticulation - General Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000   Capenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000   Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   1,000,000   Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050166)   100,000   1,000,000   Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050166)   100,000   1,000,000   St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20060142)   400,000   40,676,207   Indirect   Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)   400,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,000,000   40,0 |        |                                                            | 0          | 2 100 000  | 0          |
| Blue Horizon Bay / St Albans / Van Stadens / Rocklands / Kuyga / Greenbushes / Uitenhage Farms / Seaview   Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        | Hunter's Netreat Interchange - Netund to Engeri (19900332) | 0          | 2,100,000  | 0          |
| St. Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,500,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000   2,785,000    |        | Total                                                      | 1,879,000  | 37,189,791 | 15,760,000 |
| St Albans Bulk Water (20030512)   10,000,000   400,000   Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   7,974,177   Lighting - New High Mast (19980397)   100,000   100,000   100,000   Construction of Clinic Peri-urban Area (20050140)   3,100,000   Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)   500,000   200,000   Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   1,132,000   1,676,000   Western Reinforcement (20042992)   8,650,000   7,653,000   Rocklands Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3,000,000   3 | ard 40 |                                                            |            |            |            |
| Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)   7,974,177                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                                                            |            |            |            |
| Lighting - New High Mast (19980397)   100,000   100,000   Construction of Clinic Peri-urban Area (20050140)   3,100,000     200,000     Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)   500,000   200,000     Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   1,132,000   1,676,000   Western Reinforcement (20042992)   8,650,000   7,653,000   Rogaries By Bulk Stormwater (20060241)   200,000   2,000,000   Seaview Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   8,000,000   Witteklip Bulk Sewerage (20030405)   1,955,000   2,785,000   Gateways (20020028)   250,000   250,000   St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,500,000   2,000,000   Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)   1,000,000   2,500,000   Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)   1,853,000   Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000   Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030   Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000   Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)   300,000   Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000   Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000   Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000   St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080144)   100,000   100,000   34,440,000   40,676,207   Indirect   Indirect   Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)   400,000   4,000,000   Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)   200,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,000,000   4,0 |        | St Albans Bulk Water (20030512)                            | 10,000,000 | 400,000    |            |
| Construction of Clinic Peri-urban Area (20050140)   3,100,000   Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)   500,000   200,000   10,0000   Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   1,132,000   1,676,000   Western Reinforcement (20042992)   8,650,000   7,653,000   3,000,000   Elue Horizon Bay Bulk Stormwater (20060241)   200,000   2,000,000   Seaview Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   3,000,000   Witteklip Bulk Sewerage (20030405)   1,955,000   2,785,000   Gateways (20020028)   250,000   250,000   St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030405)   1,500,000   2,500,000   Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030044)   1,500,000   2,500,000   Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)   1,853,000   Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000   Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030   Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000   Water Reticulation - General Industrial Area (19930311)   300,000   Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000   Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000   Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000   Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000   St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080144)   100,000   40,676,207   Indirect   Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)   400,000   4,000,000   Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)   200,000   4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                         |            | 7,974,177  |            |
| Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)   500,000   200,000     Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)   1,132,000   1,676,000     Western Reinforcement (20042992)   8,650,000   7,653,000     Blue Horizon Bay Bulk Stormwater (20060241)   200,000   2,000,000     Seaview Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   8,000,000     Witteklip Bulk Sewerage (20030405)   1,955,000   2,785,000     Gateways (2002028)   250,000   250,000     St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,500,000   2,000,000     Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)   1,000,000   2,500,000     Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)   1,853,000     Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000     Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030     Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000     Water Reticulation - General Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000     Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000     Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000     Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000     Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   100,000     Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)   400,000   40,676,207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                            | 100,000    | 100,000    |            |
| Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | ,                                                          | · · ·      |            |            |
| Western Reinforcement (20042992)   8,650,000   7,653,000     Blue Horizon Bay Bulk Stormwater (20060241)   200,000   2,000,000     Seaview Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   8,000,000     Witteklip Bulk Sewerage (20030405)   1,955,000   2,785,000     Gateways (20020028)   250,000   250,000     St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,500,000   2,000,000     Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)   1,000,000   2,500,000     Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)   1,853,000     Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000     Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030     Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000     Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)   300,000     Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000     Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000     Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000     Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   40,676,207     Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |        |                                                            | · ·        |            | 300,000    |
| Blue Horizon Bay Bulk Stormwater (20060241)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                            |            |            |            |
| Seaview Bulk Water (20030511)   3,600,000   8,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        | ,                                                          |            |            | 3,469,000  |
| Witteklip Bulk Sewerage (20030405)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                            | · ·        |            | 2,000,000  |
| Gateways (20020028)   250,000   250,000     St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)   1,500,000   2,000,000     Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)   1,000,000   2,500,000     Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)   1,853,000     Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000     Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030     Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000     Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)   300,000     Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000     Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000     Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)   100,000   1,000,000     Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   40,676,207     Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        | ,                                                          |            |            | 500,000    |
| St Albans : Bulk Sewerage (20030415)         1,500,000         2,000,000           Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)         1,000,000         2,500,000           Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)         1,853,000           Churchill Pipeline : Repair flood damage (20050238)         100,000           Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)         288,030           Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)         500,000           Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)         300,000           Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)         0         1,000,000           Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)         200,000         1,000,000           Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)         100,000         1,000,000           Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)         100,000         950,000           St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)         100,000         40,676,207           Indirect           Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)         400,000           Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)         200,000         4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                            |            |            | 700,000    |
| Peri-Urban: Rehabilitation of gravel roads (20030084)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |        |                                                            | · ·        |            | 500,000    |
| Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                                                            |            |            | 180,000    |
| Churchill Pipeline: Repair flood damage (20050238)   100,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |        |                                                            |            | 2,500,000  | 2,500,000  |
| Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)   288,030   Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)   500,000   South Purpose Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0 1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,000   1,000,00 |        |                                                            |            |            |            |
| Upgrading of Bulk Sewerage : Cape Road Industrial Area (20042905)  Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)  Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)  Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)  Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)  Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)  Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)  St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)  Indirect  Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)  Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)  200,000  500,000  4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |                                                            | 100,000    |            |            |
| (20042905)       500,000         Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)       300,000         Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)       0       1,000,000         Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)       200,000       1,000,000         Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)       100,000       1,000,000         Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)       100,000       950,000         St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)       100,000       100,000         Indirect         Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)       400,000         Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)       200,000       4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                            |            | 288,030    | 305,315    |
| Water Reticulation - General Industrial Areas (19930311)   300,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        |                                                            |            |            |            |
| Greenbushes: Stormwater Improvements (20080081)   0   1,000,000     Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)   200,000   1,000,000     Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)   100,000   1,000,000     Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   100,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   100,000     Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)   400,000     Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)   200,000   4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |                                                            |            |            |            |
| Van Stadens Village Upgrade (20080142)       200,000       1,000,000         Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)       100,000       1,000,000         Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)       100,000       950,000         St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)       100,000       100,000         34,440,000       40,676,207         Indirect         Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)       400,000         Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)       200,000       4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |        |                                                            |            | · ·        | 300,000    |
| Seaview Pump Station: Upgrade (20050106)   100,000   1,000,000     Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   100,000     34,440,000   40,676,207     Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        |                                                            |            |            | 1,000,000  |
| Rocklands Bulk Water Supply Scheme: Phase 2 (20030166)   100,000   950,000     St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)   100,000   100,000     34,440,000   40,676,207     Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |        |                                                            | · ·        |            | 2,000,000  |
| St Albans WWTW: Upgrade (20080148)       100,000       100,000         34,440,000       40,676,207         Indirect         Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124)       400,000         Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)       200,000       4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                            |            |            | 1,000,000  |
| 34,440,000   40,676,207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |                                                            |            |            | 100.000    |
| Indirect Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124) 400,000 Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182) 200,000 4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |        | St Albans WWTW. Opgrade (20080148)                         |            |            | 100,000    |
| Training College - Additional Vehicles (20060124) 400,000 Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182) 200,000 4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |        | Indirect                                                   | 34,440,000 | 40,070,207 | 14,854,315 |
| Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182) 200,000 4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                            | 400 000    |            |            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |        |                                                            | · ·        | 4,000 000  | 200,000    |
| 600,000 4,000,000                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |        | 5-5-4-6-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1                | 600,000    | 4,000,000  | 200,000    |
| Total 35,040,000 44,676,207                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        | Total                                                      | 35,040,000 | 44,676,207 | 15,054,315 |

|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        | Portion of Bethelsdorp / Booysens Park / Jacksonville                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        | Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 1,000,000                                                                                                         | 2,500,000                                                                                                    | 1,000,000                                                                                                                                              | Implementation - Van Der Kemp's Kloof (20000203)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 400,000                                                                                                           | 400,000                                                                                                      | 500,000                                                                                                                                                | Lighting - New High-mast (19980397)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 8,699,102                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              | 24,313,367                                                                                                                                             | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 100,000                                                                                                           | 100,000                                                                                                      | 100,000                                                                                                                                                | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4,350,000                                                                                                         | 5,052,698                                                                                                    | 6,000,000                                                                                                                                              | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              | 500,000                                                                                                                                                | Chatty Ext 11,14 & 16 Bulk Sewer (20042913)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| )                                                                                                                 | 1,000,000                                                                                                    | 6,000,000                                                                                                                                              | Access Road to Chatty Developments (20060251)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| )                                                                                                                 | 3,410,000                                                                                                    | 310,000                                                                                                                                                | Construction of Clinic in Zanemvula Area (20080034)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 300,000                                                                                                           | 300,000                                                                                                      | 300,000                                                                                                                                                | Implementation of NMMOSS (20060156)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 500,000                                                                                                           | 500,000                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                        | Flood Risk and Improvements (Swartkops & Chatty) (20030609)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| )                                                                                                                 | 40,000                                                                                                       | 300,000                                                                                                                                                | Chatty Ext 12 & 13: Pipeline (20030332)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                   | ,                                                                                                            | 500,000                                                                                                                                                | Upgrade 4 Clinic for ARV Accreditation (20043140)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 500,000                                                                                                           | 500,000                                                                                                      | 200,000                                                                                                                                                | Flood Risk Improvements: Chatty River (20030453)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 300,000                                                                                                           | 300,000                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                        | Main Sewer Augmentation (Chatty Ext 3 & 4)( Nodes 31-32)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 100,000                                                                                                           | 500,000                                                                                                      | 200,000                                                                                                                                                | (19980353)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 100,000                                                                                                           | 000,000                                                                                                      | 25,000                                                                                                                                                 | Chatty Areas 10 to 15: Extend Trunk Mains (20060104)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1,000,000                                                                                                         | 1,000,000                                                                                                    | 20,000                                                                                                                                                 | New Swimming Pool - Booysens Park (20042936)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                   | 15,302,698                                                                                                   | 40,248,367                                                                                                                                             | New ewithining Foot Booysens Fank (20042500)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 16,949,102                                                                                                        | 15,302,698                                                                                                   | 40,248,367                                                                                                                                             | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10,949,102                                                                                                        | 15,302,696                                                                                                   | 40,246,307                                                                                                                                             | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        | Portion of KwaNobuhle                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                        | Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                                                                                                   | 1,000,000                                                                                                    | 4 000 000                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                              | 1,000,000                                                                                                                                              | Multi-function Arts & Culture Centres (20010239)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1 4,349,551                                                                                                       | 4,349,551                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                        | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668                                                                                               | 4,349,551<br>79,166                                                                                          | 38,000                                                                                                                                                 | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>0 80,000                                                                                   | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000                                                                                | 38,000<br>16,000                                                                                                                                       | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>0 80,000<br>0 1,000,000                                                                    | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000                                                                     | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000                                                                                                                            | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>0 80,000<br>0 1,000,000                                                                    | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000                                                                                | 38,000<br>16,000                                                                                                                                       | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144)  New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>0 80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000                                                       | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000                                                                     | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000                                                                                                                            | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>0 80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 0                                              | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000<br>350,000                                                          | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000                                                                                                                 | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144)  New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>0 80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 0                                              | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000<br>350,000<br>13,000,000                                            | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000                                                                                                      | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)  Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)  KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144)  New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>0 6,911,219                                            | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000<br>350,000<br>13,000,000                                            | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000                                                                                                      | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 6,911,219                                          | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000<br>350,000<br>13,000,000<br>19,358,717                              | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b>                                                                                  | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 6,911,219                                          | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000<br>350,000<br>13,000,000<br>19,358,717                              | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br>28,000                                                                        | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 6,911,219                                          | 4,349,551<br>79,166<br>80,000<br>500,000<br>350,000<br>13,000,000<br>19,358,717                              | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br>28,000                                                                        | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 1 4,349,551<br>6 81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 6,911,219<br>7 6,911,219                         | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717  0 19,358,717                                  | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b>                                                                 | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1 4,349,551<br>6 81,668<br>80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 6,911,219<br>0 6,911,219                       | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717 0 19,358,717                                   | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b>                                             | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle  Direct  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>7 6,911,219<br>0 0<br>80,000                           | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717 0 19,358,717                                   | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b>                                             | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle Direct KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                                                                                                     |
| 1 4,349,551<br>6 81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>7 6,911,219<br>0 0<br>7 6,911,219                    | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717 0 19,358,717                                   | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b>                                             | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle  Direct  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)                                                                                                                                                      |
| 1 4,349,551<br>6 81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>7 6,911,219<br>0 80,000<br>1 80,000                  | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717  0 19,358,717  80,000 3,479,641 79,166         | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b><br>16,000<br>6,995,882<br>38,000            | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle  Direct  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)  Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                                                                      |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>0 6,911,219<br>0 6,911,219<br>0 80,000<br>1 81,666     | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717 0 19,358,717                                   | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b>                                             | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle Direct KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                                                                                                     |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>1,000,000<br>400,000<br>0 6,911,219<br>0 80,000<br>1 81,666                    | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717  0 19,358,717  80,000 3,479,641 79,166 300,000 | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b><br>16,000<br>6,995,882<br>38,000<br>250,000 | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle  Direct  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  Maintain/Rehabilitate Sports Facility Infrastructure - PE (20000149) |
| 1 4,349,551<br>81,668<br>80,000<br>0 1,000,000<br>0 400,000<br>0 6,911,219<br>0 6,911,219<br>0 80,000<br>1 81,666 | 4,349,551 79,166 80,000 500,000 350,000 13,000,000 19,358,717  0 19,358,717  80,000 3,479,641 79,166 300,000 | 38,000<br>16,000<br>100,000<br>250,000<br>700,000<br><b>2,104,000</b><br><b>28,000</b><br><b>2,132,000</b><br>16,000<br>6,995,882<br>38,000<br>250,000 | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264) KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) KwaNobuhle: Upgrading of Water Reticulation (20080144) New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032) Replacement of KwaNobuhle Reservoir (20050108)  Indirect Groundwater Problem Elimination Northern Areas (20060286)  Total  Portion of KwaNobuhle  Direct  KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138) Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286) Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)  Maintain/Rehabilitate Sports Facility Infrastructure - PE (20000149) |

| Ward 44 | Portion of KwaNobuhle                                           |                            |                            |                          |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|         | Direct                                                          |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Swimming Pool KwaNobuhle - Uitenhage (20010235)                 | 1,000,000                  |                            |                          |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                     | 38,000                     | 79,168                     | 2,256,666                |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                              | 5,994,071                  | 7,597,216                  |                          |
|         | Jagtvlakte Bulk Sewerage (20060103)                             | 800,000                    | 11,150,000                 | 20,000,000               |
|         | KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)            | 16,000                     | 80,000                     | 80,000                   |
|         | Stormwater Drainage System:Ph2:Mondile Str.:KwaNobuhle          |                            |                            |                          |
|         | (20030603)                                                      | 0                          | 1,000,000                  | 500,000                  |
|         |                                                                 | 7,848,071                  | 19,906,384                 | 22,836,666               |
|         | Indirect                                                        |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Furniture and Equipment for Libraries (20042931)                | 10,000                     | 20,000                     | 30,000                   |
|         | Total                                                           | 7,858,071                  | 19,926,384                 | 22,866,666               |
| Ward 45 | Portion of KwaNobuhle / Kruisriver / Portion of Rosedale        |                            |                            |                          |
| Walu 45 | Direct                                                          |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Direct                                                          |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Groendal Dam: Rock Stabilisation and Improved Outlet (20070140) | 1,500,000                  | 2,000,000                  | 100,000                  |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                              | 6,000,000                  | 5,364,446                  | 100,000                  |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                     | 0,000,000                  | 1,072,640                  |                          |
|         | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                             | 100,000                    |                            | 100.000                  |
|         | Bulk Sewers, KwaNobuhle informal areas (XX16S) (20010326)       | 240,000                    | 100,000                    | 100,000                  |
|         |                                                                 |                            | 80,000                     |                          |
|         | Bulk Water Supply to Kruisrivier Agricultural Plots (20030168)  | 40,000                     | 90,000                     | 90.000                   |
|         | KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of sewer reticulation (20080138)            | 16,000                     | 80,000                     | 80,000                   |
|         | Realignment: Brak River: KwaNobuhle (20030605)                  | 705.000                    | 1,500,000                  | 705.000                  |
|         | Peri-urban Network (19930256)                                   | 725,000                    | 725,000                    | 725,000                  |
|         | Rooihoogte / Mimosadale Water Supply Scheme (20030159)          | 350,000                    | 50,000                     |                          |
|         | Rudimentary Service: Water (20060083)                           | 260,000                    | 65,000                     | 1 00 5 000               |
|         |                                                                 | 9,231,000                  | 11,037,086                 | 1,005,000                |
|         | Total                                                           | 9,231,000                  | 11,037,086                 | 1,005,000                |
| Ward 46 | Portion of KwaNobuhle                                           |                            |                            |                          |
| Walu 40 | Direct                                                          |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                              | 6,000,000                  | 3,508,638                  |                          |
|         | Kwanobuhle: Upgrade of Sewer Reticulation (20080138)            | 18,000                     | 90,000                     | 90,000                   |
|         | Rwanoburile. Opgrade of Sewer Reliculation (20000130)           | 6,018,000                  | 3,598,638                  | 90,000                   |
|         |                                                                 | 0,010,000                  | 3,330,030                  | 90,000                   |
|         | Total Capital Projects                                          | 6,018,000                  | 3,598,638                  | 90,000                   |
| Ward 47 | Portion of KwaNobuhle                                           |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Direct                                                          |                            |                            |                          |
|         | Construction of Type C3/CD Clinic in Kwanobuhle Area (20070188) | 3,100,000                  |                            |                          |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                              |                            | 5,016,482                  |                          |
|         | New / Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Metro (19970032)        | 250,000                    | 350,000                    | 400,000                  |
|         |                                                                 |                            |                            |                          |
|         | KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of sewer reticulation (20080138)            | 18,000                     | 90,000                     | 90,000                   |
|         |                                                                 |                            | 90,000<br><b>5,456,482</b> |                          |
|         |                                                                 | 18,000<br><b>3,368,000</b> |                            |                          |
|         | KwaNobuhle: Upgrade of sewer reticulation (20080138)            |                            |                            | 90,000<br><b>490,000</b> |

|           |            |                | Portion of Rosedale / Gerald Smith / Portion of Uitenhage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |            |                | Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           | 750,000    | 1,500,000      | Chatty Reservoir and Approach Mains (20030296)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           | 289,970    |                | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 100,000   | 200,000    | 400,000        | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           | 1,200,000  | 400,000        | Ring Road (between Baird and Cuyler Street) (20010260)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           |            |                | Sewer upsizing & relining - 110 mm sewer - Rosedale, Uitenhage                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |            | 1,000,000      | (20060097)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           |            | 4,500,000      | Upgrade Existing Sports Fields - Mayoral project (20080102)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 314,400   | 464,200    | 590,800        | Uitenhage Reinforcement (20010119)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|           | 101,200    | 000,000        | Upgrading of Sports Facilities Kabah and Tembani (Old PID Z005)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 1,000,000 | 500,000    | 400,000        | (20010234)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 1,000,000 | 000,000    | 100,000        | Construction of a type C3/D Clinic in Langa / Kabah Area                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 3,410,000  | 310,000        | (20010375)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|           | 3,410,000  | 310,000        | (20010373)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 250,000   | 2,500,000  | 250,000        | Baird Street Reconstruction (Mitchell to Mel Brooks) (20030195)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 250,000   | 65,000     | 260,000        | Rudimentary Service: Water (20060083)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           | 65,000     | 260,000        | Rudifficilitary Service. Water (20060063)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 452.000   | 420,000    | 400,000        | Disabled facilities for Despection and Cultural Complete (2004,000)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 153,000   | 136,000    | 102,000        | Disabled facilities for Recreation and Cultural Services (20010082)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|           |            | <b>5</b> 0.000 | D   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 )   (100 ) |
| =00.000   | 4 = 00 000 | 50,000         | Replacement of Watermain : Algoa Road : Uitenhage (20030597)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 500,000   | 1,500,000  |                | Planning and Design of Main Roads (20070235)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|           |            |                | Kelvin Jones WWTW: Rehabilitation of Swartkops River                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|           | 16,500     |                | (20080145)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2,317,400 | 11,031,670 | 9,762,800      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |            |                | Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           | 500,000    | 500,000        | Documents archiving (20050201)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|           |            | 100,000        | Drivers Licence-Replacement of Vehicle (20080025)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 0         | 500,000    | 600,000        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 2,317,400 | 11,531,670 | 10,362,800     | Total                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|           |            |                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |            |                | Portion of Rosedale (Uitenhage)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|           |            |                | Direct                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 1,000,000 | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000      | Langa Memorial and Veterans Heritage Projects (20070179)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 100,000   | 100,000    | 112,500        | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 3,000,000 | 1,000,000  | 250,000        | Upgrading of Groendal Water Treatment Works (20010307)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 314,400   | 464,200    | 590,800        | Uitenhage Reinforcement (20010119)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 100,000   | 125,000    | 200,000        | Upgrade Indoor Sports Centre (20060074)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|           | -,         | 500,000        | Security Systems (20050203)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 4,514,400 | 2,689,200  | 2,653,300      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 4,014,100 | 2,000,200  | 2,000,000      | Indirect                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|           |            | 340,000        | Additional Satelite Offices (20080065)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|           |            | 153,000        | Additional Vehicles for Disaster Management Centre (20080064)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|           |            |                | _ ` ` ` <u> </u>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0         | 0          | 493,000        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| ·                                       |            |            | Langa / Kabah                                                    | Ward 50 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                         |            |            | Direct                                                           |         |
| 314,400                                 | 464,200    | 590,800    | Uitenhage Reinforcement (20010119)                               |         |
| 2,928,698                               |            | 32,454,746 | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                               |         |
| 50,000                                  | 50,000     | 137,500    | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                   |         |
|                                         |            |            | Kelvin Jones WWTW: Rehabilitation of Swartkops River             |         |
|                                         | 16,500     |            | (20080145)                                                       |         |
|                                         |            | 290,000    | Bucket Eradication Programme (20050248)                          |         |
|                                         | 65,000     | 260,000    | Rudimentary Service: Water (20060083)                            |         |
| 3,293,098                               | 595,700    | 33,733,046 |                                                                  |         |
|                                         |            |            | Indirect                                                         |         |
|                                         |            | 330,000    | Additional Satelite Offices (20080065)                           |         |
|                                         |            | 148,500    | Additional Vehicles for Disaster Management Centre (20080064)    |         |
| 0                                       | 0          | 478,500    |                                                                  |         |
| 3,293,098                               | 595,700    | 34,211,546 | Total                                                            |         |
|                                         |            |            | Portion of Hitanham / Vanca Fatata / Cahaananah aanta            | Mond 54 |
|                                         |            |            | Portion of Uitenhage / Vanes Estate / Scheepershoogte Direct     | Ward 51 |
|                                         |            |            | Stormwater Drainage System: Channer Street/Graaff-Reinet Rd      |         |
| 1,000,000                               | 1,000,000  | 0          | (20043017)                                                       |         |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 1,000,000  |            | Stormwater Drainage System: Railway Canal:Dolley Avenue          |         |
| 1,000,000                               | 1,000,000  | 0          | (20030604)                                                       |         |
| 144,985                                 | 0          | 0          | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                               |         |
| 200,000                                 | 200,000    | 287,500    | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                   |         |
| 725,000                                 | 725,000    | 725,000    | Peri-urban Network (19930256)                                    |         |
| ,,                                      | ,          | ,          | Construction of a 1,0 ml reclaimed effluent reservoir: Uitenhage |         |
| 7,500,000                               | 7,000,000  | 100,000    | (20030601)                                                       |         |
| 314,400                                 | 464,200    | 590,800    | Uitenhage Reinforcement (20010119)                               |         |
| 100,000                                 | 900,000    | 0          | Upgrading of Springs Water Treatment Works (20060082)            |         |
| ,                                       | ,          |            | Kelvin Jones WWTW: Rehabilitation of Swartkops River             |         |
| C                                       | 17,000     | 0          | (20080145)                                                       |         |
| 10,984,385                              | 11,306,200 | 1,703,300  |                                                                  |         |
| -,,                                     | , ,        | ,,         | Indirect                                                         |         |
|                                         |            | 148,500    | Additional vehicles for Disaster Management Centre (20080064)    |         |
|                                         |            | 40,000,000 | Winterhoek Park Land Development (20070230)                      |         |
|                                         |            | 330,000    | Additional Satelite Offices (20080065)                           |         |
| 0                                       | 0          | 40,478,500 | / taditional catolite cinous (20000000)                          |         |
| 40.004.00                               | 44 200 200 |            | T-1/-1                                                           |         |
| 10,984,385                              | 11,306,200 | 42,181,800 | Total                                                            |         |

| Ward 52 | Portion of Despatch / Khayamnandi / Daleview                            |            |            |            |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|         | Direct                                                                  |            |            |            |
|         | Multi-purpose Recreational Facilities (20080100)                        | 5,040,000  | 300,000    |            |
|         | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                                     | 200,000    | 200,000    | 100,000    |
|         | Lighting - New High-mast (19980397)                                     | 100,000    | 50,000     | 50,000     |
|         | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                          | 100,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    |
|         | Sewer upsizing & relining - 110 mm Sewer Reservoir Hills                |            |            |            |
|         | Despatch (20060096)                                                     | 900,000    |            |            |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                             | 660,000    | 3,352,000  | 2,175,000  |
|         | Despatch Reinforcement (20030470)                                       | 583,500    | 221,000    | 366,500    |
|         | New and Upgrade Informal Playing Fields - Mayoral Project               |            |            |            |
|         | (20080106)                                                              | 500,000    | 500,000    |            |
|         | Maintain/Rehabilitate Sports Facility Infrastructure - PE (20000149)    | 250,000    | 300,000    |            |
|         | Upgrade and Furnishing Customer Care Centres (20050219)                 | 250,000    | 250,000    | 250,000    |
|         | Upgrade Despatch Reclamation Works (20030182)                           | 200,000    | 4,000,000  | 200,000    |
|         |                                                                         | 8,783,500  | 9,273,000  | 3,241,500  |
|         | Total                                                                   | 8,783,500  | 9,273,000  | 3,241,500  |
|         |                                                                         |            |            |            |
|         | Portion of Uitenhage / Colchester / Portion of Motherwell /             |            |            |            |
| Ward 53 | Portion of Rosedale / Tankatara / Amanzi Estate                         |            |            |            |
|         | Direct                                                                  | 04 500 000 | 00.000.000 |            |
|         | Nooitgedagt/Coega Low Level System (20050097)                           | 21,500,000 | 28,000,000 | 33,000,000 |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                                      | 0.000.000  |            | 2,899,701  |
|         | Construction of Coega Kop Reservoir (20020116)                          | 8,000,000  |            |            |
|         | Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)                          | 75,000     | 2 000 000  | 4 500 000  |
|         | Beachfront (20010064)                                                   | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  | 1,500,000  |
|         | Intersection upgrading - Mel Brooks / KwaNobuhle Access Road (20010222) | 800,000    | 50,000     |            |
|         | (20010222)                                                              | 333,333    | 33,333     |            |
|         | Upgrade the Colchester Bulk Supply System Phase 1 (20050084)            | 1,800,000  | 2,400,000  | 500,000    |
|         | Peri-urban Network (19930256)                                           | 725,000    | 725,000    | 725,000    |
|         |                                                                         | ,          | ,          | <u> </u>   |
|         | Nooitgedagt Water Treatment Works: Augmentation (20050095)              | 700,000    | 500,000    | 5,000,000  |
|         | Uitenhage Reinforcement (20010119)                                      | 590,800    | 464,200    | 314,400    |
|         |                                                                         |            |            |            |
|         | Colchester - Bulk Sewerage Infrastructure & WWTW (20060102)             | 500,000    | 10,500,000 | 10,250,000 |
|         | Kelvin Jones WWTW: Upgrade (20070147)                                   | 500,000    | 1,800,000  | 2,300,000  |
|         | Construction of Amanzi Reservoir and Pipeline (20030295)                | 100,000    | 8,000,000  | 8,600,000  |
|         | Upgrading of Siphon on Magennis Street Sewer - Uitenhage                | 00.000     |            |            |
|         | (20010324)                                                              | 93,000     |            |            |
|         | Chelsea & Motherwell Reservoir Inlets: Improvement (20070159)           | 75,000     | 500,000    |            |
|         | Addo Road (20050047)                                                    | 10,000,000 | 500,000    |            |
|         | Motherwell Electrification - Bulk Supply (19930329)                     | 50,400     | 8,400      |            |
|         | Construction of Clinic in Peri-urban Area - Colchester (20070189)       |            | 341,000    | 3,751,000  |
|         | Bellmoral Collecter Sewer (20080133)                                    | 50,000     | 500,000    | 2,000,000  |
|         | Florida Collector (20080134)                                            | 50,000     | 500,000    | 2,000,000  |
|         | Gateways (20020028)                                                     | 250,000    | 250,000    | 500,000    |
|         | Upgrade Sports Stadia (20010074)                                        | 500,000    | 700,000    | 800,000    |
|         |                                                                         |            |            |            |
|         | Colchester - Sewer Reticulation (20060101)                              | 250,000    | 10,500,000 | 5,000,000  |

|         | Uitenhage Waste Water Treatment Works (KJ & KNB) (20010310)    | 250,000    |             |             |
|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|         | Motherwell/Coega WWTW and Outfall Sewer (20060107)             | 200,000    | 45,000,000  | 35,000,000  |
|         | Coega Reclaimed Effluent Scheme (20060081)                     | 200,000    | 20,500,000  | 10,000,000  |
|         | Cannonville/Colchester: Stormwater improvements (20080080)     |            | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000   |
|         | Peri-urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Stations (20030039)       |            | 288,030     | 305,315     |
|         | Construction of Clinic in Motherwell -Ext 29 Area (20080035)   |            | 341,000     | 3,751,000   |
|         | Desalination Augmentation (20070162)                           | 200,000    | 2,000,000   | 2,000,000   |
|         | Rehabilitation of Van Riebeeckhoogte Reservoir Roof (20030599) | 50,000     |             |             |
|         | Motherwell North Bulk Sewerage (20060106)                      | ,          | 20,000,000  | 30,000,000  |
|         | Magennis Street Reconstruction (20010257)                      | 400,000    | 2,300,000   |             |
|         | KwaNobuhle WWTW : Upgrading (20070144)                         | 200,000    | 850,000     | 850,000     |
|         |                                                                | 50,359,200 | 160,767,630 | 162,171,416 |
|         | Indirect                                                       | ,,         | ,,          | ,,          |
|         | Restoration of Despatch Brickfields Chimney (20080122)         | 514,000    |             |             |
|         | Planning and Design of Main Roads (20070235)                   | 0 : 1,000  | 1,500,000   | 500,000     |
|         | 1 Id.IIII.19 d.11d 5 55.91. 51 IV.dil.1 1 6 d.d.5 (2567 6266)  | 514,000    | 1,500,000   | 500,000     |
|         | Total                                                          | 50,873,200 | 162,267,630 | 162,671,416 |
|         |                                                                |            |             |             |
| Ward 54 | Portion of Motherwell                                          |            |             |             |
|         | Direct                                                         |            |             |             |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                    | 71,250     | 2,095,000   | 5,777,500   |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                             | 3,000,000  |             |             |
|         | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                            | 37,500     | 50,000      | 50,000      |
|         | Stormwater Improvements (20020149)                             | 340,000    | 510,000     | 1,700,000   |
|         | Motherwell Electrification - Bulk Supply (19930329)            | 50,400     | 8,400       |             |
|         | Stormwater Emergency Flood Relief : Minor Works (19980404)     |            | 170,000     | 170,000     |
|         |                                                                | 3,499,150  | 2,833,400   | 7,697,500   |
|         | Indirect                                                       |            |             |             |
|         | Cleaning and Pollution Control of Motherwell Outfalls Canals   |            |             |             |
|         | (20030684)                                                     | 40,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     |
|         | Miscellaneous Investigations & Designs - Roads and Stormwater  |            |             |             |
|         | (20043188)                                                     | 51,000     | 170,000     | 170,000     |
|         |                                                                | 91,000     | 270,000     | 270,000     |
|         | Total                                                          | 3,590,150  | 3,103,400   | 7,967,500   |
| Ward 55 | Portion of Motherwell                                          |            |             |             |
| Ward 55 | Direct                                                         |            |             |             |
|         | Stormwater improvements: Motherwell NU10 (20050058)            | 7,000,000  | 500,000     |             |
|         | Tarring of Gravel Roads (20050286)                             | 2,232,706  | 300,000     | 2,899,701   |
|         | Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                            | 37,500     |             | 2,000,101   |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                    | 71,250     |             | 122,500     |
|         | Motherwell Electrification - Bulk Supply (19930329)            | 50,400     | 8,400       | 122,500     |
|         | Mother well Electrification - Bulk Supply (19950529)           | 9,391,856  | 508,400     | 3,022,201   |
|         | Indirect                                                       | 3,331,030  | 330,400     | 3,322,201   |
|         | Cleaning and Pollution Control of Motherwell Outfalls Canals   |            |             |             |
|         | (20030684)                                                     | 40,000     | 100,000     | 100,000     |
|         | Total                                                          | 9,431,856  | 608,400     | 3,122,201   |
|         | 10101                                                          | -,,        | - 30, .03   | -,,_•       |

| 8,400<br>500,000<br><b>508,400</b><br><b>100,000</b><br><b>608,400</b> | 2,899,701<br>2,899,701<br>100,000<br>2,999,701 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 500,000<br><b>508,400</b><br>100,000                                   | 2,899,701<br>100,000                           |
| 100,000                                                                | 2,899,70°                                      |
| 100,000                                                                | 100,000                                        |
| 100,000                                                                | 100,000                                        |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
| 608,400                                                                |                                                |
| 608,400                                                                | 2,999,701                                      |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        | 2,899,701                                      |
|                                                                        | -                                              |
| 8,400                                                                  | -                                              |
| 8,400                                                                  | 2,899,701                                      |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        | -                                              |
| 100,000                                                                | 100,000                                        |
|                                                                        |                                                |
| 108,400                                                                | 2,999,701                                      |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
| 8,400                                                                  |                                                |
|                                                                        | 2,899,701                                      |
| 221,000                                                                | 366,500                                        |
|                                                                        |                                                |
| 125,000                                                                | 100,000                                        |
| 3,800,000                                                              |                                                |
| 4,154,400                                                              | 3,366,201                                      |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
| 100,000                                                                | 100,000                                        |
| 4,254,400                                                              | 3,466,201                                      |
| , ,                                                                    | ,,                                             |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
|                                                                        |                                                |
| 9,600                                                                  | C                                              |
| 9,600<br><b>9,600</b>                                                  | (                                              |
| _                                                                      |                                                |

|         | Portion of Despatch / Redhouse / Coega / Wells Estate /     |              |             |             |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Ward 60 | St Croix                                                    |              |             |             |
|         | Direct                                                      |              |             |             |
|         | New Motherwell to Perserverence Pipeline (20060079)         |              | 20,000,000  | 2,000,000   |
|         | Lighting - New High-mast (19980397)                         |              |             |             |
|         | Coega Reinforcement (19990104)                              |              | 6,000,000   | 6,000,000   |
|         | Swartkops River Revetment Wall (19980259)                   |              | 500,000     | 500,000     |
|         | Rehabilitation of KwaZakhele Collector Sewer (20070143)     |              | 350,000     |             |
|         | Swartkops Reinforcement (20000175)                          | 2,215,000    | 10,000      |             |
|         | Redhouse Reinforcement (19960190)                           | ,            | 197,250     | 300,750     |
|         | Beachfront (20010064)                                       | , ,          | 2,000,000   | 1,500,000   |
|         | Heritage Sites (20070166)                                   |              | 1,000,000   | 900,000     |
|         | Studebaker Pump Station Upgrading (20060120)                |              | 1,250,000   | 100,000     |
|         | Wells Estate Reinforcement (19960193)                       |              | 2,155,000   | 1,000,000   |
|         | Swartkops Screw Pump Station upgrade (20050074)             |              | 250,000     |             |
|         | Third Rising Main : Creek Pump Station to Fishwater Flats   |              |             | ļ           |
|         | (20010029)                                                  |              | 150,000     |             |
|         | Wells Estate Phase 3 - Bulk Sewerage (20030031)             |              |             |             |
|         | Aloes/Coega - Upgrading O/H Lines (20042990)                |              | 250,000     | 125,000     |
|         | Develop Floodplains (20030420)                              |              | 187,500     | 187,500     |
|         | Upgrade Picnic/Camping Facilities Beachfront (20030400)     |              | 150,000     | 500,000     |
|         | Multi-purpose Recreational Facilities (20080100)            |              | 300,000     |             |
|         | Markman - Replace 600 mm Sewer (20030034)                   |              | 4,000,000   | 500,000     |
|         | Motherwell Canal Wetlands (19940233)                        |              | 100,000     |             |
|         | Redhouse Sewer Reticulation (20080135)                      |              |             | 50,000      |
|         | Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                 |              | 2,514,000   |             |
|         | Aloes Sewage Pump Station Refurbishment and Upgrading       |              |             |             |
|         | (20050073)                                                  |              |             |             |
|         | Despatch Reinforcement (20030470)                           |              | 221,000     | 366,500     |
|         | Upgrade Main Road through Swartkops (19980319)              |              | 4,900,000   | 100,000     |
|         | Additional Drivers Liicense Testing Centre (20060146)       |              | 2,500,000   | 6,000,000   |
|         | Deal Party Pump Station - Electrical & Mechanical Refurb.   |              |             |             |
|         | (20060175)                                                  |              | 1,300,000   | 100,000     |
|         | La Barrel                                                   | 65,178,000   | 50,284,750  | 20,229,750  |
|         | Indirect                                                    | 500,000      | 400.000     | 400.000     |
|         | Tygerbay (20010059)                                         |              | 100,000     | 100,000     |
|         | Upgrade Beaches, Tourism - 2 (20030795)                     |              | 500,000     | 750,000     |
|         | Fishwater Flats WWTW Upgrade (20070156)                     | 2,000,000    | 6,000,000   | 15,000,000  |
|         | Rehabilitation of Market Building Infrastructure (20070202) |              | 1,240,000   |             |
|         | Fishwater Flats - Improvement of Existing Works (19960514)  |              | 04.000      |             |
|         | FWF: Refurbishment of Screw Pumps (20042924)                |              | 91,000      |             |
|         | FWF: Replacement of 26 Aerator Gearboxes (20042921)         |              | 100,000     |             |
|         | FWF: Upgrading the MCCs and SCADA for old section of plant  |              |             |             |
|         | (20042920)                                                  |              | 250,000     | 4 000 000   |
|         | Brickfields: Upgrade (20070153)                             |              | 250,000     | 1,000,000   |
|         | New and Upgrade Surf Lifesaving Facilities (20000125)       |              | 500,000     | 1,500,000   |
|         |                                                             | 6,530,000    | 8,781,000   | 18,350,000  |
|         | Total                                                       | 71,708,000   | 59,065,750  | 38,579,750  |
|         | Total                                                       | 7 1,7 00,000 | 53,003,730  | 30,313,130  |
|         | T-(-114/ 14 - 00                                            | 700 004 770  | 004 004 040 | CCE 040 000 |
|         | Total Ward 1 - 60                                           | 729,264,770  | 891,694,312 | 665,318,283 |

| Totals for all Directorates                                |              |              |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Ward 99 - Projects that benefit entire Metro               |              |              |              |
| ELECTRICITY                                                | FinYear 2009 | FinYear 2010 | FinYear 2011 |
| HV Network Reinforcement (20042993)                        | 133,211,400  | 75,833,000   | 62,074,000   |
| Miscellaneous Mains and Substations (19930255)             | 9,000,000    | 10,000,000   | 11,000,000   |
| Substation Fibre-optic Backbone (20070209)                 | 6,000,000    | 0            | 0            |
| Overhead Lines Refurbishment (20042988)                    | 5,400,000    | 4,000,000    | 4,000,000    |
| Meters and Current Transformers (19940149)                 | 4,000,000    | 4,000,000    | 4,000,000    |
| Non-electrification Areas - Service Connections (19930233) | 3,400,000    | 3,400,000    | 3,400,000    |
| MV and HV Switchgear replacement (20042989)                | 3,000,000    | 2,500,000    | 2,500,000    |
| HV Line Refurbishment (66 & 132kV) (20050187)              | 3,000,000    | 2,000,000    | 2,000,000    |
| Peri-Urban Network (19930256)                              | 2,900,000    | 2,900,000    | 2,900,000    |
| Lighting - New High Mast (19980397)                        | 800,000      | 2,000,000    | 2,000,000    |
| Lighting - New Main Road (19980398)                        | 450,000      | 2,000,000    | 2,000,000    |
| Street Lighting - Residential Areas (19930283)             | 300,000      | 1,500,000    | 1,500,000    |
| Replacement of MV Switchgear (19970068)                    | 1,500,000    | 1,500,000    | 1,500,000    |
| Low-voltage Reticulation Improvement (19930254)            | 1,100,000    | 1,200,000    | 1,200,000    |
| Informal Housing Electrification (19930264)                | 670,000      | 961,500      | 1,250,000    |
| Cable Replacement 6.6kV (19970064)                         | 800,000      | 800,000      | 800,000      |
| Uitenhage / Despatch SCADA (20010099)                      | 800,000      | 0            | 0            |
| Relay Replacement (19970070)                               | 700,000      | 700,000      | 700,000      |
| Supervisory Additional Substation (20042985)               | 390,000      | 410,000      | 440,000      |
| Substation Security Alarm Upgrade (19990109)               | 230,000      | 250,000      | 270,000      |
| Rural Lines Replace rotten poles - Phase 1 (20010290)      | 0            | 500,000      | 500,000      |
|                                                            | 177,651,400  | 116,454,500  | 104,034,000  |
| 2010 WORLD CUP                                             |              |              |              |
| 2010 Soccer Stadium (20050177)                             | 370,000,000  | 16,000,000   | 12,000,000   |
| 2010 Work Package: Bus Rapid Transit (20070244)            | 74,000,000   | 107,567,500  | 0            |
| 2010 World Cup Environmental Services (20070242)           | 3,000,000    | 2,000,000    | 0            |
| Govan Mbeki Avenue Upgrade (Phase 2) (20080107)            | 30,000,000   | 10,000,000   | 0            |
| Parliament Street Environmental Upgrade (20080108)         | 11,000,000   | 0            | 0            |
| Strand Street Environmental Ugrade (20080109)              | 5,000,000    | 32,000,000   | 0            |
| Donkin Reserve Environmental Upgrade (20080110)            | 3,000,000    | 12,000,000   | 0            |
| Baakens River Suspension Bridge & Water Body (20080118)    | 0            | 15,000,000   | 10,000,000   |
| Rink Street & NMMM Art Museum Upgrade (20080117)           | 0            | 10,000,000   | 51,500,000   |
| Chapel Street Parking Garage (20080111)                    | 0            | 10,000,000   | 20,000,000   |
| 2010 Work Package: Public Transport Planning (20060243)    | 74,750,000   | 123,920,000  | 0            |
| 2010 Work Package Pedestrian Bridges (20070215)            | 13,750,000   | 5,640,000    | 0            |
| 2010 Work Package: Modal Interchanges (20070124)           | 44,900,000   | 69,645,000   | 0            |
| 2010 Work Package: TDM and ITS (20060234)                  | 27,850,000   | 19,904,000   | 0            |
| 2010 Work Package: Public Transport Facilities (20060229)  | 20,800,000   | 26,950,000   | 0            |
| 2010 Work Package: Minor Works (20070129)                  | 15,700,000   | 0            | 0            |
| Uitenhage Market Square Upgrade (20080149)                 | 4,000,000    | 0            | 0            |
| 2010 Work Package: Road Works (20060232)                   | 40,200,000   | 80,792,725   | 97,395,984   |
| 2010 Work Package: Sidewalks and Cycle Tracks (20060238)   | 10,430,000   | 7,200,000    | 0            |
| Equipment for 2010 Soccer World Cup (20080096)             | 4,610,000    | 0            | 0            |
|                                                            | 752,990,000  | 548,619,225  | 190,895,984  |

| WATER                                                        |            |            |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Loerie Treatment Works: Rehabilitation (20000037)            | 21,000,000 | 11,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| Churchill Pipeline Upgrade (20050093)                        | 16,500,000 | 11,000,000 | C          |
| WWTW: Maintenance Backlog (20060179)                         | 7,000,000  | 4,000,000  | 4,000,000  |
| Elandsjagt - Upgrade to Restore Capacity (19960156)          | 6,000,000  | 26,000,000 | 9,000,000  |
| Older Dams Pipelines Augmentation (20042883)                 | 5,000,000  | 5,000,000  | 6,000,000  |
| Water Services Maintenance Backlog: Pipelines (20030630)     | 2,000,000  | 5,000,000  | 10,000,000 |
| Purchase of Water Meters - Metro (20000052)                  | 2,000,000  | 4,000,000  | 3,000,000  |
| Rehabilitation of Reservoirs (19990185)                      | 2,000,000  | 3,000,000  | 3,000,000  |
| WWTW - Sludge Treatment and Disposal Facilities (20000066)   | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  | C          |
| Rudimentary Service: Water (20060083)                        | 2,000,000  | 500,000    | C          |
| Regionalisation: New Water Depot (20042881)                  | 1,500,000  | 1,500,000  | C          |
| Summit Reservoir: Divert overflow (20042880)                 | 1,500,000  | 100,000    | C          |
| Upgrading of Churchill Water Treatment Works (20060080)      | 1,000,000  | 7,000,000  | 17,900,000 |
| WWTW: Building Repairs and Concrete Rehab. (20000072)        | 1,000,000  | 1,750,000  | 2,000,000  |
| Rehabilitation of Pipe Bidges (20080139)                     | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,500,000  |
| Water Reticulation - General (19930312)                      | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  | 1,200,000  |
| Pipe Rehabilitation and Improvements to System - General     |            |            |            |
| (19930320)                                                   | 1,000,000  | 800,000    | 800,000    |
| WWTW: Improve Access Roads (20050088)                        | 500,000    | 700,000    | 140,000    |
| Pump Stations - New Equipment (19930106)                     | 450,000    | 450,000    | 460,000    |
| Refurbish and Replace Waterworks Apparatus (19930319)        | 300,000    | 450,000    | 450,000    |
| Control Systems - Valves, Pumps, Controls, etc. (19930306)   | 300,000    | 300,000    | 350,000    |
| Reservoir Fencing (19990184)                                 | 300,000    | 300,000    | 350,000    |
| Reclaimed Wastewater (20080137)                              | 300,000    | 0          | C          |
| WWTW: SCADA / Telemetry links (20050068)                     | 275,000    | 14,000     | C          |
| Installation of Zone Water Meters (20000051)                 | 200,000    | 400,000    | 450,000    |
| Telemetry - Pump Stations (19990130)                         | 200,000    | 100,000    | 100,000    |
| Telemetry System: Upgrade (20070157)                         | 150,000    | 750,000    | 400,000    |
| Cathodic Protection of Steel Pipelines (19950866)            | 150,000    | 150,000    | 150,000    |
| Moffet Dam: Rehabilitation (20070149)                        | 100,000    | 2,000,000  | C          |
| Rehabilitation of Valves and Fire Hydrants (20010317)        | 100,000    | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| WWTWs: Installation of Odour Control / deodariser (20080147) | 100,000    | 100,000    | C          |
| Metro Water: Master Plan (20042885)                          | 100,000    | 50,000     | 50,000     |

| Witteklip Reservoir and Approach Main (20030300)                                         | 0                      | 3,000,000            | 18,000,000         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| WWTWs: Erection of new Boundary Fences (20070151)                                        | 0                      | 250,000              | 500,000            |
| Groundwater Investigation (20070161)                                                     | 0                      | 150,000              | 0                  |
| Bulk Water Metering and Control (20080140)                                               | 0                      | 50,000               | 500,000            |
|                                                                                          | 77,025,000             | 94,364,000           | 90,800,000         |
| EQUIPMENT AND SYSTEM UPGRADES                                                            |                        |                      |                    |
| Human Resource (HR) System (20080097)                                                    | 14,000,000             | 0                    | 0                  |
| Financial Accounting Control and Systems Development                                     | 11,000,000             |                      |                    |
| (20043111)                                                                               | 6,000,000              | 5,000,000            | 4,000,000          |
| Control Room Upgrade (20060174)                                                          | 5,000,000              | 50,000               | 50,000             |
| Application Software (19980182)                                                          | 4,750,000              | 4,750,000            | 4,500,000          |
| Computer Enhancements - Corporate (19930187)                                             | 4,250,000              | 3,500,000            | 4,000,000          |
| Implementation of Electronic Mail Archivel 9 Patrioval (20090129)                        | 4 000 000              | 0                    | 0                  |
| Implementation of Electronic Mail Archival & Retrieval (20080128)                        | 4,000,000              | 0                    | 0                  |
| Life Support Medical Equipment (20070192)                                                | 2,500,000              | 2.500.000            | 2.500.000          |
| E-government Implementation (20060152)                                                   | 2,000,000              | 2,500,000            | 2,500,000          |
| Replacement of Revenue Sub-directorate Computer Equipment                                | 2 000 000              | E00 000              | E00 000            |
| (20050130)                                                                               | 2,000,000              | 500,000<br>2,585,000 | 500,000            |
| Laboratory Equipment - Scientific Services (20070201)  New Billing System (20060228)     | 1,605,000              |                      | 930,000            |
|                                                                                          | 1,500,000              | 1,500,000            | 1,000,000          |
| Activity Board Conting System (20080124)                                                 | 1,500,000              | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000          |
| Activity Based Costing System (20080124)                                                 | 1,500,000              | 1,000,000<br>500,000 | 0                  |
| Procedures and Training Systems & Manuals (20080125)                                     | 1,500,000              |                      | 1 510 000          |
| Supervisory Control System Upgrading (19940414)                                          | 1,401,000              | 1,471,000            | 1,510,000          |
| Upgrade Library Computer Systems (20042934)                                              | 1,240,000              | 100,000              | 530,000            |
| IWMP Projects (20060117) General Valuation (20043146)                                    | 1,110,000              | 1,165,500            | 1,235,430          |
| Early Warning System (20070187)                                                          | 1,000,000              | 3,000,000            | 11,000,000         |
|                                                                                          | 1,000,000              | 1,000,000<br>500,000 | 500 000            |
| Projects - Drawing Office (19990113) Upgrade of Halls (20043125)                         | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000 |                      | 500,000<br>500,000 |
| Health and Safety Risk Profiling (20080037)                                              | 1,000,000              | 500,000              | 300,000            |
| Distribution Kiosk Replacement (19980174)                                                | 900,000                | 900,000              | 900,000            |
| Office Renovation (20050222)                                                             | 800,000                |                      |                    |
| Development of Corporate GIS Application (20080063)                                      |                        | 1,000,000            | 500,000            |
|                                                                                          | 650,000                | 700,000              | 700,000            |
| Computer Systems Upgrade (20030467)                                                      | 600,000                | 600,000              | 600,000            |
| Radio System Upgrade Metro (20010101)                                                    | 600,000                | 0                    | 0                  |
| Revenue Management Software & Software Enhancement                                       | 000 000                | 0                    | 0                  |
| (20070228)  Radio and Test Equipment (19930232)                                          | 600,000<br>540,000     | 540,000              | F 40, 000          |
|                                                                                          | ,                      |                      | 540,000            |
| Laboratory Information System (20080061)  Road Management System (20030386)              | 500,000<br>500,000     | 1,500,000            | 0                  |
|                                                                                          |                        | 1,000,000            | 500,000            |
| Disabled Facilities in line with IDP Programme (20043127)                                | 500,000                | 500,000              |                    |
| Digitization of Library Service (20060115) Safety Equipment for Fire-fighters (20060208) | 400,000                | 500,000              | 700,000            |
| Centralised Armoury to House Firearms and Ammunition                                     | 300,000                | 300,000              | 300,000            |
| (20043180)                                                                               | 300,000                | 0                    | 0                  |
| Upgrade Computer & Office System - Administration (20042971)                             | 200,000                | 200,000              | 400,000            |
| Traffic Control Equipment (Subsidy) (19940376)                                           | 120,000                | 1,500,000            | 1,500,000          |
| Refurbishment of Cast Iron Fittings (20010038)                                           | 100,000                | 300,000              | 300,000            |
| TEI: Sampling Station (20080136)                                                         | 90,000                 | 180,000              | 000,000            |
| Special Event Equipment (20050144)                                                       | 75,000                 | 50,000               | 0                  |
|                                                                                          |                        |                      |                    |
| Voice-over Internet Protocol (VOIP: New Switchboard) (20060153)                          | 7,500,000              | 6,500,000            | 6,000,000          |
|                                                                                          | 76,131,000             | 46,891,500           | 46,695,430         |

| SANITATION                                                                                                            |                    |            |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|------------|
| Sewers: Maintenance Backlog (20030672)                                                                                | 12,900,000         | 10,917,900 | 4,000,000  |
| Sewer Replacement and Relining (19930112)                                                                             | 4,500,000          | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  |
| Improvements to Sewerage System (19940098)                                                                            | 3,000,000          | 2,000,000  | 2,500,000  |
| Rudimentary Services: Sanitation (20050247)                                                                           | 2,500,000          | 30,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Sewerage Pump Station : Maintenance Backlog (20060178)                                                                | 2,100,000          | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  |
| Sewer Protection works for collector sewers (20050105)                                                                | 1,000,000          | 1,000,000  | 6,000,000  |
| Sewerage Master Plan Updating (20042912)                                                                              | 1,000,000          | 100,000    | 50,000     |
| Regionalisation : Sanitation (20042918)                                                                               | 500,000            | 200,000    | 200,000    |
| Sewers GIS Data Capture & Management Systems (20030674)                                                               | 400,000            | 250,000    | 200,000    |
| WWTWs: Replacement / refurbishment of outfall sewers (20080146)                                                       | 300,000            | 0          | C          |
|                                                                                                                       | 28,200,000         | 48,467,900 | 31,950,000 |
| Private Township Development (19930259)                                                                               | 10,000,000         | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| WASTE DISPOSAL                                                                                                        |                    |            |            |
| Augmentation of Waste Management Services 2010 (20080042)                                                             | 100,000            | 0          | 0          |
| Development of Waste Disposal Facilities (20030177)                                                                   | 9,752,690          | 1,814,790  | 1,923,680  |
|                                                                                                                       | 9,852,690          | 1,814,790  | 1,923,680  |
| Greening (20010362)                                                                                                   | 5,500,000          | 5,700,000  | 6,000,000  |
| ROADS                                                                                                                 |                    |            |            |
| Resurfacing Tar Roads (non-subsidy) (19930026)                                                                        | 5,000,000          | 26,200,000 | 26,200,000 |
| Resurfacing of Subsidised Roads (19930002)                                                                            | 5,000,000          | 10,700,000 | 10,700,000 |
| Traffic Calming Measures (19980220)                                                                                   | 1,000,000          | 2,000,000  | 2,000,000  |
| Construction/Conformed of Vorges and Darling Areas (40020021)                                                         | F00.000            | 500,000    | E00.000    |
| Construction/Surfacing of Verges and Parking Areas (19930021)  Development of Stormwater Management System (20050041) | 500,000<br>500,000 | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| Upgrade Infrastructure - Metro Integration (20030658)                                                                 | 300,000            | 300,000    | 300,000    |
| Expansion of the SCOOT Traffic Signal System (20030549)                                                               | 200,000            | 1,250,000  | 700,000    |
| Facilities for the Disabled (20050042)                                                                                | 100,000            | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| Bridge Management System (20030671)                                                                                   | 100,000            | 000,000    | 300,000    |
| Provision of Sidewalks and Cycle Tracks (20060020)                                                                    | 0                  | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 |
| New Traffic Signals (20070132)                                                                                        | 0                  | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  |
| Minor Intersection Improvements (19980253)                                                                            | 0                  | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000  |
| Private Development Reimbursements - Roads & Stormwater                                                               |                    | .,000,000  | .,000,000  |
| (19920435)                                                                                                            | 0                  | 500,000    | 500,000    |
| Access Roads: Upgrade (20070152)                                                                                      | 0                  | 300,000    | 100,000    |
| TM24 Guidance Signs (19940195)                                                                                        | 0                  | 150,000    | 150,000    |
|                                                                                                                       | 12,700,000         | 54,400,000 | 53,650,000 |

| VEHICLES                                                      |            |                        |                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Replacement of Sewage Collection Vehicles (19980344)          | 3,500,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Replacement of Vehicles (20060126)                            | 3,250,000  | 2,700,000              | 2,700,000              |
| Urban Refuse Transfer/Recycling Station (20000106)            | 3,090,070  | 4,294,580              | 4,552,260              |
| New/Replacement of plant and motor vehicles (20020093)        | 2,800,000  | 2,000,000              | 2,000,000              |
| Replace Rescue Pump No 3 (20060204)                           | 2,600,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Replacement - Rescue Pump No 4 (20060222)                     | 2,600,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Replacement - Rescue Pump No 5 (20060223)                     | 2,600,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Replacement Rescue Pump - No 6 (20050155)                     | 2,450,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Replacement Major 4x4 Bush Fire Appliance Fleet 8520          |            |                        |                        |
| (20050150)                                                    | 1,800,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Replacement - Off-road Appliance (20060221)                   | 1,600,000  | 0                      | 3,500,000              |
| Replacement of Refuse Compactors (19940138)                   | 1,472,500  | 1,546,130              | 1,638,900              |
| Specialized Equipment Environmental Services (20000141)       | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000              | 1,000,000              |
| Additional Vehicles for Security Division (20042901)          | 1,000,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Procurement of Clinic Vehicles (20070190)                     | 1,000,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Motor Vehicle (Additional) (20080067)                         | 600,000    | 7.740.000              | 0                      |
| Replacement Hydraulic Platform (20050156)                     | 0          | 7,712,000              | 0                      |
| Replacement of Specialized Vehicles - Rescue Pumpers          | 0          | E E20 000              | 9 700 000              |
| (20070165) Purchase New Vehicles (20070160)                   | 0          | 5,520,000<br>1,000,000 | 8,700,000<br>1,000,000 |
| New Vehicles for Staff (20060250)                             | 0          | 500,000                | 500,000                |
| Replace a 1988 model Light 4x4 Bushfire Tender (20043109)     | 0          | 500,000                | 550,000                |
| Replacement Vehicles - Automotive Transport Pool - Metro      | U          | U                      | 330,000                |
| (19940289)                                                    | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000             | 15,000,000             |
| (13340203)                                                    | 46,362,570 | 41,272,710             | 41,141,160             |
| BUILDINGS                                                     | 40,002,070 | 41,212,110             | 41,141,100             |
| Rehabilitation of Pleinhuis (20080041)                        |            |                        | 2,000,000              |
| Consolidation of MIS premises (20080127)                      | 3,000,000  |                        | _,000,000              |
| Brister House - Upgrading and Rehabilitation (20060149)       | 4,000,000  | 3,000,000              | 1,000,000              |
| Eric Tindale Building - Upgrade and Rehabilitation (20070196) | 3,300,000  | 3,000,000              | 1,500,000              |
| Relocation of B & T Staff to ETB Building (20060254)          | 1,500,000  | -,,                    | , ,                    |
| Accommodation Support Staff (20043128)                        | 500,000    | 500,000                | 500,000                |
| Munelek Building - Additional Accommodation (19930234)        | 1,000,000  |                        |                        |
| Resiting - Relocation of Scientific Services (20080062)       | 4,000,000  | 8,500,000              |                        |
| Upgrading Depots and Offices (20042767)                       | 700,000    |                        |                        |
| Bridgemead Depot Improvements (20030464)                      |            | 1,300,000              |                        |
| Despatch Depot Upgrade (20050190)                             | 1,200,000  | 0                      | 0                      |
| Drivers Licence Test Centre - Building Alterations (20050202) | 500,000    | 500,000                |                        |
| Wash Bay for Patrol Vehicles (20080029)                       | 400,000    |                        |                        |
| Extension of Weighbridge Office (20080030)                    | 150,000    |                        |                        |
| Upgrading of EDL Facilities (20060131)                        | 200,000    |                        |                        |
| Building Alteration UTH & Korsten EDL (20060132)              | 200,000    | 200,000                |                        |
| Municipal Court: Extensions (20070136)                        | 400,000    | 400,000                |                        |
| Storage Facility (20080023)                                   | 1,000,000  | 2,000,000              | 3,000,000              |
| Building Extensions:Traffic College Greenbushes (20070134)    | 6,000,000  | 6,000,000              |                        |
| Sites for Using Screening Mats (20060125)                     |            | 750,000                |                        |
| Conversion of Roadworthy Centre to Offices - UTH (20080027)   | 2,200,000  |                        |                        |
| Office Accomodation for Recreation and Cultural Services      |            |                        |                        |
| (20042972)                                                    | 400,000    | 1,000,000              | 400,000                |
| Upgrading of Walmer Training Centre (20080098)                | 1,900,000  | 100,000                | 0                      |
| Disaster Management Centre (20080073)                         | 5,000,000  | 0.000.000              | 4 000 000              |
| Office Accommodation - Ward Councillors (20030221)            | 3,000,000  | 3,000,000              | 1,000,000              |
|                                                               | 40,550,000 | 30,250,000             | 9,400,000              |
| Cemeteries (20030421)                                         | 2,700,000  | 2,952,110              | 4,000,000              |
|                                                               | , ,        |                        | , -,-                  |
| List of Projects that Benefit entire Metro                    | 45.000.000 |                        |                        |
| Mayoral Special Projects (20070269)                           | 15,000,000 | 0                      | 5.040.400              |
| Refuse Wheely Bins (20010391)                                 | 5,340,000  | 5,607,000              | 5,943,420              |

|  | 20,340,000 | 5,607,000 | 5.943.420 |
|--|------------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 20,340,000 | 5,007,000 | 3,343,420 |

## 8. INTEGRATED TRANSPORTATION PLAN 2007/08 - 2011/12

|     |         |                                           | Total |       | F     | unding S | ource   |     |       | Anr   | nual Budge | et    |       |
|-----|---------|-------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| No. | Ref.    | Project Description                       | Cost  | PTIS  | SANRA | ECDRT    | NMBM    | MIG | 07/08 | 08/09 | 09/10      | 10/11 | 11/12 |
|     | 1 PL1   | Metropolitan Transport Planning           | 25.00 |       |       | 15.00    | * 10.00 |     | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00       | 5.00  | 5.00  |
|     | 2 M1    | Resurfacing subsidised roads              | 53.50 |       |       | 32.10    | 21.40   |     | 10.70 | 10.70 | 10.70      | 10.70 | 10.70 |
|     | 3 M2    | Remedial works: Pell Street Interchange   | 25.00 |       |       | 15.00    | 10.00   |     | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.00       |       |       |
|     | 4 M1    | MR 421 Humewood Bridge rehabilitation     | 4.00  |       |       | 2.40     | 1.60    |     | 3.75  | 0.25  |            |       |       |
|     | 5 H89   | MR 425 Settlers Freeway repairs           | 10.00 |       |       | 6.00     | 4.00    |     | 2.00  | 2.00  | 2.00       | 2.00  | 2.00  |
|     | 6 M1    | William Moffett Expressway rehabilitation | 37.00 |       |       | 22.20    | 14.80   |     | 2.00  | 15.00 | 20.00      |       |       |
|     | 7 M1    | John Tallant Road rehabilitation          | 26.00 |       |       | 15.60    | 10.40   |     | 6.00  | 15.00 | 5.00       |       |       |
|     | 8 New   | Facilities for people with disabilities   | 2.50  |       |       | 1.50     | 1.00    |     | 0.50  | 0.50  | 0.50       | 0.50  | 0.50  |
| 1   | 9 PT104 | Sidewalks on public transport routes      | 20.00 |       |       | 12.00    | 8.00    |     | 9.00  | 6.00  | 5.00       |       |       |
| 1   | 0 New   | Coastal cycle path and walkway            | 15.00 |       |       | 2.30     | * 12.70 |     | 6.00  | 6.00  | 3.00       |       |       |
| 1   | 1 New   | Intelligent transport systems             | 18.00 |       |       |          | * 18.00 |     | 6.00  | 6.00  | 6.00       |       |       |
| 1.  | 2 TMB   | Traffic signals and equipment             | 12.00 |       |       | 7.20     | 4.80    |     | 3.00  | 3.00  | 3.00       | 3.00  |       |
| 1:  | 3 New   | Pedestrian Bridge: Addo Road              | 32.00 | 28.00 |       | 4.00     |         |     | 16.00 | 16.00 |            |       |       |
| 1   | 4 New   | Pedestrian Bridge: Uitenhage<br>Road      | 12.00 | 10.00 |       | 1.00     | 1.00    |     | 6.00  | 6.00  |            |       |       |
| 1   | 5 New   | Pedestrian Bridge: Papenkuils<br>Canal/N2 | 17.00 | 11.00 | 4.00  |          | 2.00    |     | 9.00  | 8.00  |            |       |       |

|     |      |                                       | Total |       | F     | unding S | ource   |     |       | Anr   | nual Budge | et    |       |
|-----|------|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|----------|---------|-----|-------|-------|------------|-------|-------|
| No. | Ref. | Project Description                   | Cost  | PTIS  | SANRA | ECDRT    | NMBM    | MIG | 07/08 | 08/09 | 09/10      | 10/11 | 11/12 |
| 16  | New  | Pedestrian Bridge: Commercial Road/N2 | 26.00 | 17.00 | 6.00  |          | * 3.00  |     | 13.00 | 13.00 |            |       |       |
| 17  | New  | Pedestrian Bridge: Stanford Road      | 8.00  | 5.00  |       |          | * 3.00  |     | 3.00  | 5.00  |            |       |       |
| 18  | New  | Korsten Modal Interchange             | 20.00 |       |       |          | * 20.00 |     | 10.00 | 10.00 |            |       |       |
| 19  | New  | Njoli Modal Interchange               | 58.00 | 35.00 |       |          | * 23.00 |     | 20.00 | 20.00 | 18.00      |       |       |
| 20  | New  | Motherwell Modal Interchange          | 32.00 | 20.00 |       |          | * 12.00 |     | 16.00 | 16.00 |            |       |       |
|     | New  | Uitenhage CBD Modal<br>Interchange    | 24.00 | 17.60 |       |          | * 6.40  |     | 12.00 | 12.00 |            |       |       |
| 22  | New  | KwaDwesi Modal Interchange            | 5.00  | 5.00  |       |          |         |     | 5.00  |       |            |       |       |
| 23  | New  | Cleary Park Modal Interchange         | 18.00 | 12.20 |       |          | * 5.80  |     | 6.00  | 12.00 |            |       |       |
|     | New  | Greenbushes Modal Interchange         | 4.00  | 4.00  |       |          |         |     | 4.00  |       |            |       |       |
| 25  | New  | PE CBD Modal Interchange              | 87.00 | 67.00 |       |          | * 20.00 |     | 20.00 | 40.00 | 27.00      |       |       |
|     | New  | Newton Park Modal Interchange         | 23.00 | 19.00 |       |          | * 4.00  |     | 3.00  | 10.00 | 10.00      |       |       |
| 27  | New  | Airport Modal Interchange             | 10.00 | 3.60  |       |          | * 6.40  |     | 1.00  | 9.00  |            |       |       |
|     | New  | Mount Pleasant Modal<br>Interchange   | 4.00  | 4.00  |       |          |         |     | 4.00  |       |            |       |       |
|     | New  | Govan Mbeki BRT busway                | 46.50 |       |       |          | * 46.50 |     | 10.00 | 20.00 | 16.50      |       |       |
|     | New  | Harrower/Fettes BRT busway            | 38.00 | 30.00 |       |          | * 8.00  |     | 10.00 | 20.00 | 8.00       |       |       |
|     | New  | Kempston Road BRT busway              | 86.00 | 61.00 |       |          | * 25.00 |     | 20.00 | 40.00 | 26.00      |       |       |
| 32  | New  | Stanford Road BRT busway              | 65.00 | 60.00 |       | 3.00     | * 2.00  |     | 3.00  |       | 2.00       | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 33  | New  | Commercial Road BRT busway            | 55.00 | 50.00 |       | 3.00     | 2.00    |     | 3.00  |       | 2.00       | 25.00 | 25.00 |
|     | New  | Ferguson/Ntshekisa BRT<br>busway      | 45.00 | 40.00 |       | 3.00     | 2.00    |     | 3.00  |       | 2.00       | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 35  | New  | Njoli Street BRT busway               | 60.00 | 55.00 |       | 3.00     | 2.00    |     | 3.00  |       | 2.00       | 25.00 | 30.00 |

|     |             |                                                  | Total  | Funding Source |       |       |         | Annual Budget |       |       |       |       |       |
|-----|-------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| No. | Ref.        | Project Description                              | Cost   | PTIS           | SANRA | ECDRT | NMBM    | MIG           | 07/08 | 08/09 | 09/10 | 10/11 | 11/12 |
| 36  | New         | Daku Road BRT busway                             | 35.00  | 25.00          |       |       | * 10.00 |               | 3.00  |       | 2.00  | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 37  | New         | Koyana Street BRT busway                         | 60.00  | 42.00          |       |       | * 18.00 |               | 3.00  |       | 2.00  | 30.00 | 25.00 |
|     |             | Public Transport Feeder Routes                   |        |                |       |       |         |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| 38  | New         | upgrade                                          | 90.00  | 65.00          |       |       | * 25.00 |               | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |       |       |
| 39  | New         | Tyinira Street widening for BRT                  | 15.00  | 11.00          |       |       | * 4.00  |               | 1.00  | 14.00 |       |       |       |
|     |             | Tyinira Street Extension to                      |        |                |       |       |         |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| 40  | H111        | Weinronk Way                                     | 38.00  | 20.00          |       |       | * 18.00 |               | 2.00  | 20.00 | 16.00 |       |       |
| 11  |             | Redhouse Chelsea Arterial<br>(Walker Drive – N2) | 20.00  |                |       | 10.00 | 12.00   |               | 7.00  | 12.00 | 10.00 |       |       |
|     | H45<br>H128 | Norvic Drive Extension                           | 30.00  |                |       | 18.00 | 12.00   |               | 7.00  | 13.00 |       |       |       |
| 42  | H128        | John Tallant Road link                           | 7.00   |                |       | 4.20  | 2.80    |               | 1.00  | 3.00  | 3.00  |       |       |
| 43  | H125        | (Grahamstown – Seyisi)                           | 32.00  |                |       |       | * 32.00 |               | 2.00  | 15.00 | 15.00 |       |       |
| 44  | H116        | Magennis Street reconstruction                   | 4.00   |                |       | 2.40  | 1.60    |               | 2.00  | 2.00  |       |       |       |
|     | H103        | Heugh Road widening                              | 31.50  |                |       |       | * 31.50 |               | 1.50  | 15.00 | 15.00 |       |       |
|     | H104        | Buffelsfontein Road widening                     | 33.00  |                |       | 19.80 | 13.20   |               | 8.00  | 15.00 |       |       |       |
|     |             | Uitenhage Ring Road (Baird to                    |        |                |       |       |         |               |       |       |       |       |       |
| 47  | H68A        | Cuyler)                                          | 4.00   |                |       | 2.40  | 1.60    |               | 2.00  | 2.00  |       |       |       |
| 48  | H109        | Forest Hill Drive Ext                            | 6.40   |                |       |       | * 6.40  |               | 0.40  | 6.00  |       |       |       |
| 49  | H130        | Fairview/Lorraine Arterial                       | 6.60   |                |       | 4.20  | 2.40    |               |       | 3.00  | 3.60  |       |       |
| 50  | H131        | Baird Street reconstruction                      | 2.50   |                |       | 1.50  | 1.00    |               |       | 2.50  |       |       |       |
| 51  | New         | Kragga Kamma Road realignment                    | 4.45   |                |       |       | 4.45    | 10.55         | 15.00 |       |       |       |       |
|     | New         | Mavuso Road (Njoli – Daku)                       | 10.20  |                |       | 6.00  | 4.20    | 10.00         | 0.20  | 5.00  | 5.00  |       |       |
|     | New         | Glen Hurd Drive upgrading                        | 14.00  |                |       | 8.40  | 5.60    |               | 1.00  | 0.00  | 0.00  | 7.00  | 6.00  |
|     |             | Willow Road – Glen Hurd Drive                    | 1 1.00 |                |       | 0.10  | 0.00    |               | 1.00  |       |       | 7.00  | 0.00  |
| 54  | New         | link                                             | 12.00  |                |       | 7.20  | 4.80    |               | 1.00  |       |       | 6.00  | 5.00  |
| 55  | New         | Bloemendal Arterial                              | 10.00  |                |       | 6.00  | 4.00    |               |       |       |       | 5.00  | 5.00  |
| 56  | New         | Stanford Road Extension                          | 30.00  |                |       | 18.00 | 12.00   |               |       |       |       | 15.00 | 15.00 |

|         |            |                              | Total   | Funding Source |       |        |        | Annual Budget |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------|------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------|-------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| No.     | Ref.       | Project Description          | Cost    | PTIS           | SANRA | ECDRT  | NMBM   | MIG           | 07/08  | 08/09  | 09/10  | 10/11  | 11/12  |
|         |            | Dibanisa Road second         |         |                |       |        |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |
| 57      | H39        | carriageway                  | 50.00   |                |       | 30.00  | 20.00  |               |        |        |        | 25.00  | 25.00  |
|         |            | MR 448 Realignment (Booysens |         |                |       |        |        |               |        |        |        |        |        |
| 58      | H82        | Park)                        | 35.00   |                |       | 21.00  | 14.00  |               |        |        |        | 17.00  | 18.00  |
| Total ( | R million) |                              | 1584.15 | 717.40         | 10.00 | 297.40 | 559.35 | 10.55         | 344.05 | 481.95 | 290.30 | 241.20 | 237.20 |

## 9. CONCLUSION

The Service Delivery and Budget Implementation Plan fulfills the five main objects of local government, as reflected in the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, Act 108 of 1996, namely:

- (a) To provide democratic and accountable government for local communities:
- (b) To ensure the provision of services to communities in a sustainable manner;
- (c) To promote social and economic development;
- (d) To promote safe and healthy environment; and
- (e) To encourage the involvement of communities and community organizations in matters of local government.

Furthermore, the Plan equips all local government stakeholders with a tool to monitor and evaluate municipal performance. Importantly, it also enables the Councillors of the Nelson Mandela Bay Metropolitan Municipality to monitor the implementation of service delivery programmes and initiatives across the Nelson Mandela Bay area. Approved targets present an opportunity and a mandate to Councillors to fulfill their oversight function with regard to service delivery and institutional performance. In this regard, it is a requirement that two reports be submitted to Council, namely the bi-annual and annual reports.

The SDBIP also facilitates the monitoring of performance by senior management against set targets. Quarterly financial and non-financial performance assessments enable the management to intervene timeously in areas of poor performance. Such regular assessments are therefore vital.

The SDBIP should be made public within 28 days after the approval of the budget, providing an ideal opportunity for the community of Nelson Mandela Bay to monitor the performance of this Council. It also provides an indication of the level, standard and quality of service that this Municipality pledges to provide. The challenge is therefore on the Municipality's leadership and administration to join forces in ensuring that the key performance areas, indicators and targets reflected in the SDBIP are met. This is a collective responsibility.

~~~000~~~

NELSON MANDEL BAY METROPOLITAN MUNICIPALITY SERVICE DELIVERY AND BUDGET IMPLEMENTATION PLAN (2008/09)

| P | MUNICIPAL MANAGER | 3 JULY 2005 |
|---|-------------------|---------------|
| | A. Mor | 03- July 2008 |